

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



A 389

R 312 H

\*11

Cap. 1



Household Food Consumption Survey 1955

Report No. 11

# HOME FREEZING and CANNING by HOUSEHOLDS in the UNITED STATES - - by Region

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D. C.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The nationwide survey of household food consumption on which this report is based was made in April-June 1955 by the Agricultural Research Service and the Agricultural Marketing Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The data were collected and tabulated by National Analysts, Inc., under contract with the Department.

The survey represents the cooperative efforts of many individuals in the Department. Faith Clark, Janet Murray, and Ennis C. Blake of the Institute of Home Economics, Agricultural Research Service, had major responsibility for the planning and supervision of the survey, with the assistance of George R. Rockwell, Jr., of the Marketing Research Division and Thomas J. Lanahan, Jr.,

of the Agricultural Economics Division of the Agricultural Marketing Service. Consultants for the Department in the design and analysis of the sample were Earl Houseman and Evelyn Grossman.

The survey was carried out under the general direction of Gertrude S. Weiss, Agricultural Research Service, and Robert M. Walsh and James P. Cavin, Agricultural Marketing Service.

This report on home freezing and canning was prepared by the Household Economics Research Division, Institute of Home Economics. Mollie Orshansky and Mary Ann Moss had special responsibility for the report.

## PUBLICATIONS IN SERIES

### *Household Food Consumption Survey, 1955*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Food Consumption of Households in the United States        | 8. Dietary Levels of Households in the North Central Region                     |
| 2. Food Consumption of Households in the Northeast            | 9. Dietary Levels of Households in the South                                    |
| 3. Food Consumption of Households in the North Central Region | 10. Dietary Levels of Households in the West                                    |
| 4. Food Consumption of Households in the South                | 11. Home Freezing and Canning by Households in the United States--by Region     |
| 5. Food Consumption of Households in the West                 | *12. Food Production for Home Use by Households in the United States--by Region |
| 6. Dietary Levels of Households in the United States          | *13. Home Baking by Households in the United States--by Region                  |
| 7. Dietary Levels of Households in the Northeast              |   |
- \*In preparation.



# HOME FREEZING AND CANNING BY HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES--BY REGION

*Agricultural Research Service and Agricultural Marketing Service*

## HIGHLIGHTS

Housekeeping families in the United States in 1954 preserved by canning and freezing an average (in processed weight) of 160 pounds of food for home use, according to a nationwide food consumption survey made in the spring of 1955. This amounts to approximately one-tenth of the weight of vegetables, fruits, and meat, poultry, and fish used in the household during the year. More than half (93 pounds or 42 quarts) of the food was preserved by canning. Home canning was much more common than home freezing, but the amount frozen by the average family freezing food was considerably greater than the amount canned per family canning food.

### CANNING

Nearly half (44 percent) of the families in the survey canned some food. Most of the homemakers canned either fruits or vegetables (including jellies and pickles), and many families canned both. Few families chose to preserve meat and poultry by canning.

Homemakers canned larger quantities of vegetables than fruits, and the vegetables canned were more likely to be home-produced than the fruits. Almost 60 percent of the families canning vegetables reported that all of these vegetables were homegrown but only 25 percent of those canning fruit reported it as all homegrown. On the other hand, 50 percent of the households canning fruit bought all of it for this purpose, but fewer than 25 percent bought all the vegetables they canned.

Tomatoes and peaches were the foods most often canned, and they were canned in the largest amounts; beans were next in order. However, homemakers put up fruits as jellies, jams, or preserves more often than in other form. In fact, nearly one-fourth of the households canning any fruit preserved all of it in the form of jellies, jams, and similar products.

### FREEZING

About one-fifth of the families in the country had facilities for freezing food in 1954 (i.e., a freezer in the home or a rented food locker, or, in some instances, regular access to someone else's freezer). Although the percentage of households freezing food was considerably less than the percentage canning, 19 and 44 percent respectively, the quantity of food frozen by households freezing was much greater than the amount preserved by those doing canning, namely 353 pounds as against 209.

Most of the food frozen (85 percent) was meat. Beef, frozen by more families than any other food, made up 45 percent of the total. Chicken and pork were next in order, representing 15 and 20 percent respectively of the total frozen. Relatively few families froze fruits or vegetables. Corn, beans, and peas were the vegetables, and berries and peaches the fruits most likely to be preserved in this manner.

Some families, particularly those on farms, continued to can vegetables and fruits such as beans and peaches as a matter of choice even though they had freezing facilities. Others used canning because it was the most practical method of preserving the particular item--for example, tomatoes, pickles, jams. Since freezing space is more expensive than canning space, many families reserve their freezers or lockers for meats. Freezing meat is simpler than canning it and affords a greater variety of uses, while for fruits and vegetables, canning is usually as satisfactory a method of home preservation as freezing.

Vegetables for home freezing, like those for home canning, were more often homegrown than purchased; 66 percent of the families produced all of the vegetables that they froze. Meat and fruit, on the other hand, were more often purchased; only 42 percent of the households produced at home the total quantity of meat frozen and 35 percent produced the total quantity of fruit.

### URBAN-RURAL DIFFERENCES

The most marked differences in food preservation practices were between families living in cities and those living on farms. Farm families froze and canned more food than city families mainly because of the large amounts of food supplied by the home farm or garden.

Nearly all (95 percent) of the farm families canning or freezing vegetables and freezing meat produced some of the food themselves. Two-thirds of the families freezing fruit and 80 percent of those canning fruit produced some of it. Many of the rural nonfarm and some of the city families also preserved homegrown food--chiefly vegetables--although much less than the farm families.

During the year 1954 the total quantity of food canned and frozen per farm family averaged 636 pounds, more than half of which was frozen. In contrast, the average amount for the urban family was 57 pounds, more than three-fifths of which was canned. The rural nonfarm household preserved, on the average, 199 pounds--a considerably larger amount than the city household and about



one-third as much as the farm. If the consumption of home-preserved food were spread evenly throughout the year, it would add about 12 pounds a week to the food supply for the farm household, 4 pounds for the rural nonfarm household, and 1 pound for the urban household.

A much larger proportion of the farm families than of the rural nonfarm and city families had facilities for freezing food--64 percent of the farm, 26 percent of the rural nonfarm, and 12 percent of the city families had use of a home freezer or rented a freezer locker. Consequently, city-farm differences are greater for the percentages of households freezing food than for the percentages canning, which requires little special equipment. Farm families were seven times as likely as city families to do freezing but only three times as likely to do canning, as the following percentages show:

	<i>Canning</i>	<i>Freezing</i>
Urban .....	29	9
Rural nonfarm .....	63	23
Rural farm .....	87	62

A few families reported the ownership or availability of freezing facilities without reporting the freezing of any food.

In general, the freezers or lockers of farm families contained relatively more meat and less fruits and vegetables than those of nonfarm families. Both groups had about the same proportion of beef--about 45 percent of the total food frozen, but the farm families had relatively more pork--it made up 26 percent of the total food they froze compared with only 11 percent for the nonfarm families.

Although urban households were less likely than rural households to can any one specific food, the order of preference for vegetables and fruits was the same for both groups--that is, tomatoes and peaches were the most likely to be canned as such, while jams, jellies, and the like were preserved by more households than any other item.

INCOME DIFFERENCES

In general, for either farm or nonfarm households, the percentages canning food varied little with money income. There was some evidence that those with high incomes were a little more likely to can food than were those with low incomes, and in some instances, among urban households, that they canned larger amounts. On the other hand, families with high incomes, farm and non-farm alike, more often had freezing facilities than those with low incomes and froze considerably larger quantities of food.

In farm households with a money income between \$4,000 and \$5,000, for example, the average quantity of food canned was 320 pounds and the average frozen was 488 pounds per household during the year. By contrast, households with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000--the group in which the median income falls--averaged 339 pounds of canned and 335 pounds of frozen food. It is apparent that, on the average, the increased amount frozen by higher income

households more than made up for any decrease in quantity canned, since the total they preserved by canning or freezing was 808 pounds per household compared with 674 pounds for the middle-income group. On a per person basis, these quantities would provide about 3-1/2 pounds of food per week in the higher income families and 3-1/6 pounds in the families with incomes between \$2,000 and \$3,000.

In urban families also, the change in the amount of food frozen as income increased was relatively much greater and more consistent than the change in amount canned, as the following quantities per household in three income classes illustrate:

	<i>Pounds frozen</i>	<i>Pounds canned</i>	<i>Total</i>
\$2,000-\$2,999 .....	7	28	35
\$4,000-\$4,999 .....	20	45	65
\$6,000-\$7,999 .....	36	35	71

With increasing income, there were differences in the kinds of food frozen as well as in the amounts frozen. The higher the income the more likely the family--farm or nonfarm--was to freeze corn and peas, berries and other fruits. In the meat, poultry, and fish group, the incidence of families freezing beef or poultry increased considerably more with increasing income than the incidence of those freezing pork.

Although at all income levels farm families produced at home a large share of the food they froze, at higher incomes both farm and nonfarm families were more likely to purchase at least some of the meat, poultry, and fruit going into the family freezer. At all incomes, as indicated earlier, families buying food to freeze were much less likely to select vegetables than other foods.

There was relatively little change with income in kinds of food canned, except that high-income families were less likely to can berries and corn and somewhat more likely to can peaches and tomatoes. As in the case of food frozen, fruit canned by higher income families was more likely to include at least some purchased for this purpose, but for vegetables there was little difference in this respect between low- and high-income families.

REGIONAL DIFFERENCES

Since much of the food preserved is food produced by rural families for their own use, we might anticipate regional differences in food preservation practices because of the varieties of fruits, vegetables, and livestock raised in different parts of the country.

Among farm families in the four broad regions identified in this survey (see Glossary, Regions) those in the Northeast and North Central regions did more canning than those in the South and West; more families canned some food, and those doing so canned larger amounts. Specifically, the percentages of farm households in each region that canned any food were 92 percent in the Northeast, 91 in the North Central, 84 in the South, and 74 in the West, while the total amounts canned per household canning in the various regions were 192,



168, 143, and 153 quarts respectively. These regional trends held for each type of food canned--vegetables, fruits, and meats--as well as for the total, except that in the West, farm households canning fruit canned considerably more than in any other region, while those canning vegetables canned considerably less.

Farm families in the West were more likely than those in other regions to purchase food for canning. In the West, 21 percent of the families canning vegetables had not produced any of them, compared with only 3 percent in the other regions. Similarly, 43 percent of the farm families in the West canning any fruit had purchased all of it, compared with only about 20 percent in the other regions.

Tomatoes were the item most commonly canned by farm families outside of the West, but in the West peaches and other fruit were canned by more families than tomatoes. Peas were much more likely to be canned in the South than elsewhere, while home-canned corn was more common in the Northeast. Jellies or jams were favorite items for preserving in all regions--with two-thirds or more of the households making them. On the other hand, vegetables were pickled by fewer households in the South and West than in the rest of the country; in the Northeast and North Central States three-fifths of the families made pickles, compared with one-half of the families in the South, and only one-fourth in the West.

With respect to home freezing, the practices of farm families in the South differed more from those in other regions than practices in those regions differed from each other. Less than half of the Southern farm households had freezers or freezer lockers compared with more than three-fourths of the farm households in the other regions. Furthermore the Southern households using freezers or lockers froze considerably less food--an average of only 427 pounds as against 519 in the Northeast and about 600 in the North Central and West. This is chiefly accounted for by the smaller quantities of meat and poultry frozen by households in the South, since the average quantity of fruits and vegetables they preserved by freezing, though relatively small, was as much as or more than the average in other regions.

For all farm families, as stated earlier, beef represented the largest share of the meat put in the freezer. In the West the preponderance of beef was considerably greater than in other regions, as was the proportion of frozen food obtained by hunting and fishing, while the proportion of pork was considerably less.

Three-fourths of the farm families in the Northeast and the South freezing meat or poultry produced all of it at home, compared with two-thirds of the farm families in the North Central and Western States.

Unlike farm families, in terms of the number doing home food preservation, urban families fell into two broad groups, the North Central and West versus the Northeast and South. In the former, 41 percent did canning and 13 percent did freezing, while in the latter only 20 percent did canning and 6 percent did freezing. However, there was little regional difference in amount of food preserved, except that in the South families canning food tended to can a little less and those freezing food tended to freeze a little more than in other re-

gions. For example, the urban family in the South canning food put up, on the average, 47 quarts of food compared with about 57 quarts for the city family elsewhere, while the Southern city family freezing food averaged about 287 pounds compared with about 216 pounds in other regions.

Regional differences in choices of foods canned by urban families were similar to those found for farm families. In the West for example, city households like the farm households, canned much more fruit and considerably less vegetables than in other parts of the country. On the other hand, regional differences in freezing practices of city families were somewhat different from those of farm families. The Southern city family freezing food, unlike the farm family, put relatively more meat and less fruit in the freezer than the city family in other regions.

#### HOUSEHOLD SIZE

Considerable variation was found between small and large households in food preservation practices. There were differences in the percentages of households canning and freezing food and also in the quantities preserved per household. Some of the differences were undoubtedly related to income since large households averaged more income per family, but less per person. On the whole, the differences in extent of food preservation among households of different sizes are similar to the differences observed in total food consumption and expenditures for food, namely, the total for the household increases as the number eating out of the household food supply increases, but the amount for each household member decreases.

Among farm families, the quantity canned per person was considerably less in large than in small households, especially in the North Central and Southern regions. In the Northeast and West the large households canned amounts that more nearly equaled the average per person in small households. The percentages of farm households of two sizes canning food in 1954 and the average amounts they canned, for the United States as a whole and by region, are as follows:

	<i>Percent canning</i>	<i>Quarts canned per-- Household</i>	<i>Person</i>
United States:			
2-person households.....	84	108	54
5-person households.....	92	171	34
Northeast:			
2-person households.....	83	100	50
5-person households.....	100	246	49
North Central:			
2-person households.....	90	110	55
5-person households.....	92	179	36
South:			
2-person households.....	82	111	55
5-person households.....	89	138	28
West:			
2-person households.....	61	91	46
5-person households.....	89	172	34

Generally farm households of 3 or more persons were more likely to own or rent facilities for freezing food than households of 1 or 2 persons. In the South, however, farm households of 5 or more were less likely to have freezing facilities than smaller families. In freezing as in canning, the large families preserved considerably less food per person than the small families. In the South and the Northeast, for example, the 5-person farm families freezing food froze only half as much per person as the 2-person families. The following tabulation shows the percentages of 2- and 5-person farm households freezing food and the amounts they froze, for the United States and by region:

	<i>Percent freezing</i>	<i>Pounds frozen per-- Household</i>	<i>Person</i>
United States:			
2-person households.....	57	416	208
5-person households.....	70	609	122
Northeast:			
2-person households.....	62	363	182
5-person households.....	90	482	96

	<i>Percent freezing</i>	<i>Pounds frozen per-- Household</i>	<i>Person</i>
North Central:			
2-person households.....	68	447	224
5-person households.....	86	690	138
South:			
2-person households.....	45	390	195
5-person households.....	46	468	94
West:			
2-person households.....	61	421	210
5-person households.....	85	817	163

For urban and rural nonfarm families, who as a group preserved much less food than the farm families, the differences between small and large households were similar to those for farm families, but less pronounced.



## INTRODUCTION

This report on foods frozen and canned by households in 1954 contains a portion of the data from the U. S. Department of Agriculture's nationwide Survey of Household Food Consumption made in the spring of 1955. Earlier reports in the series have presented the data on food consumption and dietary levels of households. Reports now in process will present data on food produced by households in 1954 for their own use and on home baking.

Periodic examinations of food consumption and practices of population groups are needed for many purposes--for administration of public programs affecting food supply, distribution, and consumption; for guides in developing educational programs to improve food habits; and for private efforts to broaden and improve the marketing of foods. Nationwide surveys of food consumption of urban and rural households were made in 1936 and 1942 and of urban families in 1948. No surveys of rural families have been made since 1942 except on a regional basis.<sup>1</sup> Although earlier studies included some data on home canning, the 1955 study is the first nationwide survey to report also on the food frozen by households.

Based on a national probability sample of approximately 6,000 housekeeping households of one or more persons, the 1955 survey is the most comprehensive yet undertaken by the Department. Housekeeping households were defined as those in which at least one member had 10 or more meals from home food supplies during the week preceding the interview. Institutions and persons living on military reservations were not represented. To assure adequate farm coverage the sample included, in addition to a basic cross-section of about 4,500 urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm households, a supplemental sample of about 1,500 farm-operator households. Hence it was necessary in combining the data for rural farm and the other urbanizations to use appropriate weights in order to obtain the "all-urbanization" averages. A more detailed description of the sample design and its appraisal are presented in Reports 1 to 5 of this series.

<sup>1</sup> See page 72 for list of earlier surveys that obtained information on home food preservation.

Households in the survey were grouped (1) by region--Northeast, North Central, South, and West (Census of Population regions; see Glossary, Regions); (2) by urbanization--rural farm, rural nonfarm, and urban within regions; and (3) by several family income classes and household size groups within region-urbanization categories.

Collection of the data, made during April, May, and June of 1955, was by personal interview with household members, usually the homemaker. Information was obtained on the number of meals eaten at home and away from home by each individual in the household, the expenditures for food eaten away from home, quantities of all food items used at home during the 7 days preceding the interview and the expenditures for the purchased items, family characteristics such as income and household size, and selected household food practices during the previous year, including home freezing and canning, home production, and home baking.

In requesting the information from households, trained interviewers used a detailed food list to help respondents recall the quantities of foods used during the preceding week and the amounts paid for purchased items as well as the quantities of food preserved by freezing or canning during the preceding year. (This method is sometimes referred to as the "recall list method.") Since the success of surveys of this type depends in large part on the interviewers' skill in drawing out the necessary information from the person interviewed, considerable care was taken in the selection and training of the interviewers. At training schools lasting from 3 to 5 days, instructions and practice were given in the sampling phase of the survey, in interviewing, and in recording in correct form on the schedule. Manuals of instruction, prepared by the contractor and reviewed by the USDA staff, were used in training schools and served as reference tools for interviewers during the collection period.

A glossary on page 70 explains major terms used in the study.

## NOTES ON USE OF TABLES

Seven tables are presented for the United States and each of the four regions.

Table 1 gives the counts of households participating in the survey and the average size of the household in 1954 (i.e., the number of persons who ate at home during most of the year).

Table 2 summarizes the data on foods frozen and canned in 1954. It shows the percentage of households freezing and/or canning food and the average quantity frozen or canned, based on all households in the tabulation cell; it includes also the average quantity (in processed weight) per household actually freezing and canning foods.

Additional detail on households freezing food in 1954 is given in tables 3, 4, and 5.

Table 3 shows the percentage of households having freezing facilities at any time during the year--a freezer in the home or a rented freezer-locker. (See Glossary, Freezing facilities, 1954.) Table 4 shows by money income and household size the average quantity of specified foods frozen per household, based on all households in the cell (table 1) whether or not they froze the particular food. However, since the percentage of households freezing the food is shown, averages for those households only can be obtained by dividing the

averages for all households in the cell by the percentages freezing (cf. the averages per household having home-frozen food shown in table 2). Such averages may be subject to considerable error if the total number of households in the cell or the number freezing the food is small.

Table 5 shows the distribution of households freezing foods during the year by the proportions of those foods that were produced at home.

Tables 6 and 7 present data for home canning in 1954 similar to the data shown in tables 4 and 5 for home freezing.

When per person averages for groups of households are needed, they may be computed by dividing the quantities of foods preserved in 1954 by the average household size during the year shown in table 1.

When combinations for groups of households are needed, they may be computed by using the counts of households shown in table 1. In making combinations, the appropriate adjustments for the oversampling of the rural farm households must be made. For example, in combining income classes for "all urbanizations," the column showing the weighted counts, where this adjustment has already been made, should be used. In combining rural farm and rural nonfarm into a single rural group, the full count of rural nonfarm, but only one-fourth of the rural farm households shown in table 1, should be used.

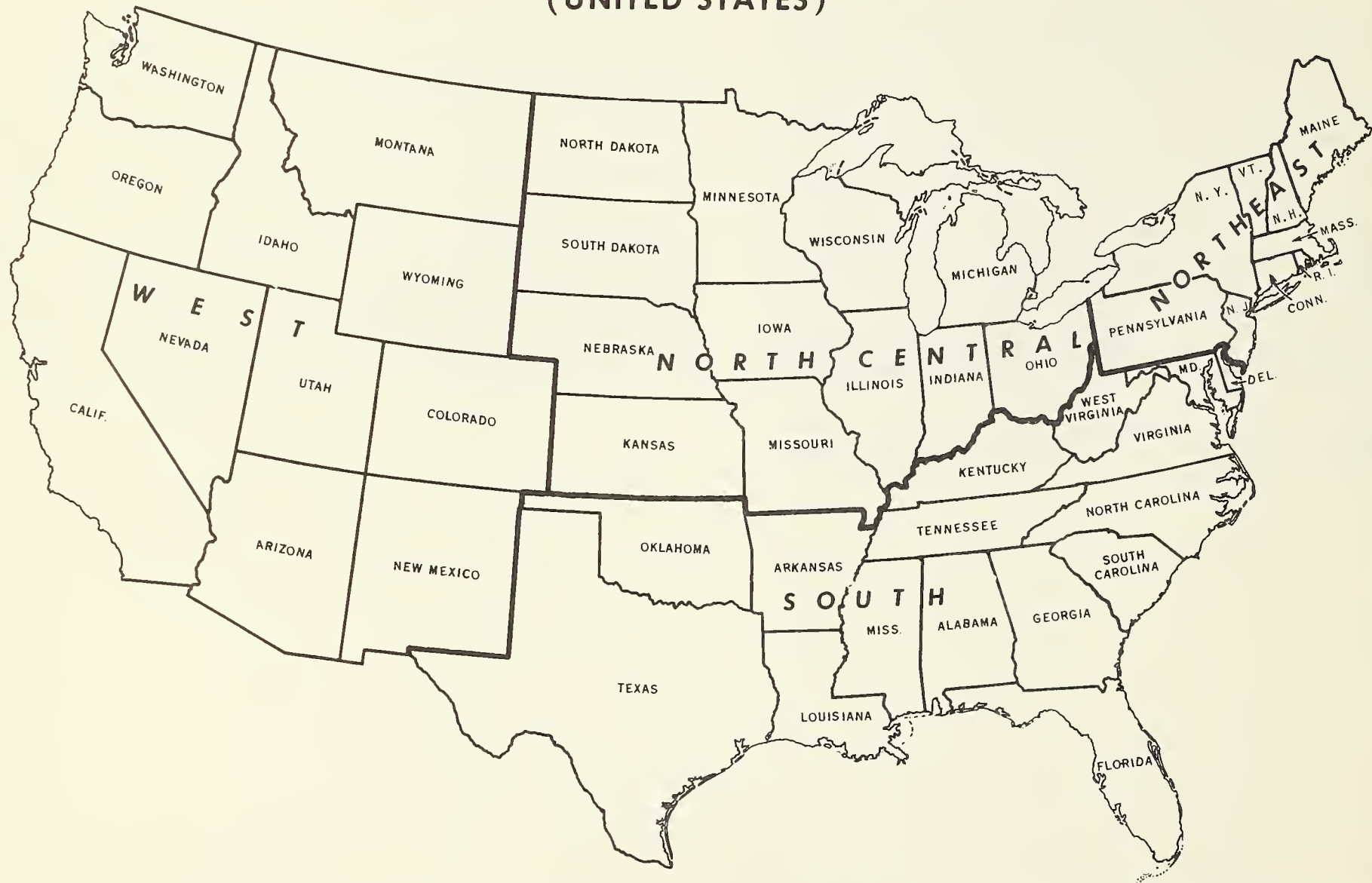
# LIST OF TABLES

	United States <i>Page</i>	Northeast <i>Page</i>	North Central <i>Page</i>	South <i>Page</i>	West <i>Page</i>
1. Distribution of households interviewed in the United States, spring 1955, and average household size, by urbanization, income, and number in household.....	9	23	35	47	59
2. Home freezing and canning, 1954: Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved, by urbanization.....	10	24	36	48	60
3. Freezing facilities, 1954: Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators, by urbanization, income, and number in household.....	11	25	37	49	61
4. Home-frozen food, 1954: Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year, by urbanization, income, and number in household.....	12	26	38	50	62
5. Freezing of home-produced foods, 1954: Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home, by urbanization and income.....	16	29	41	53	65
6. Home-canned food, 1954: Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year, by urbanization, income, and number in household.....	17	30	42	54	66
7. Canning of home-produced foods, 1954: Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home, by urbanization and income.....	21	33	45	57	69



# REGIONS USED IN SURVEY

## (UNITED STATES)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

NEG. 3669-56(11) AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Table 1.--DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN THE UNITED STATES, APRIL-JUNE 1955, AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, BY URBANIZATION, INCOME, AND NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

UNITED STATES  
BY URBANIZATION

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Households					Household size <u>1</u> / in year			
	All urbanizations <u>2</u> /		Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	All urban- izations (weighted, includes 1/4 farm)	Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Weighted, includes 1/4 farm (2)	Unweighted, includes all farm (3)							
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
All households .....	4,556	6,060	2,832	1,222	2,006	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.1
1-person households <u>4</u> / .....	369	412	259	96	57	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4
Households of 2 or more persons <u>5</u> /...	4,186	5,648	2,573	1,126	1,949	3.7	3.5	3.8	4.1
Income:									
Under 2,000 .....	630	1,179	224	223	732	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.8
Under 1,000 .....	246	532	58	92	382	3.2	2.5	3.0	3.9
1,000-1,999 .....	384	647	166	131	350	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.8
2,000-2,999 .....	490	692	267	155	270	3.5	3.3	3.7	4.1
3,000-3,999 .....	696	867	423	216	228	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.2
4,000-4,999 .....	724	865	488	189	188	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.4
5,000-5,999 .....	437	513	300	112	101	3.8	3.6	4.3	4.7
6,000-7,999 .....	456	530	338	94	98	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.8
8,000-9,999 .....	152	181	117	25	39	3.8	3.7	4.2	5.0
10,000 and over .....	171	188	142	23	23	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.4
Not classified <u>6</u> / .....	430	633	274	89	270	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.2
Number in household in week <u>7</u> /:									
2 persons .....	1,295	1,634	859	323	452	---	---	---	---
3 persons .....	988	1,294	627	259	408	---	---	---	---
4 persons .....	870	1,141	550	229	362	---	---	---	---
5 or more persons .....	1,034	1,579	537	315	727	---	---	---	---

1/ Number of persons eating at home most of the time in 1954.2/ The sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as are required to provide proportionate representation of all groups. "All urbanizations" is shown both with and without the extra schedules. The effective sample size (i.e. the size a self-weighting sample would have to be to yield the same standard error as the existing sample), which would be used for judging reliability of the tabulated data, is somewhere between the two. The total including all farm schedules is the correct estimate of the effective sample when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1/2 that of the farm. The total including 1/4 of the farm schedules collected is more nearly correct when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1-1/2 that of the farm. Limited evidence from previous studies suggests that this ratio is less than 1 for most items.3/ Includes a few urban farm families.4/ Households with primary economic family of 1 person.5/ Households with primary economic family of 2 or more persons and with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.6/ Includes family unwilling or unable to report their income; includes also the few households with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.7/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.--HOME FREEZING AND CANNING, 1954

UNITED STATES  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization

Food preserved (1)	All urbanizations			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Households having (2)	Quantity per household 1/ (3)	Quantity per household having (4)	Households having (5)	Quantity per household 1/ (6)	Quantity per household having (7)	Households having (8)	Quantity per household 1/ (9)	Quantity per household having (10)	Households having (11)	Quantity per household 1/ (12)	Quantity per household having (13)
	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds
HOME-FROZEN FOOD												
Total .....	18.7	66.1	352.8	9.2	21.2	231.3	23.0	60.4	262.8	62.4	333.4	534.6
Vegetables 2/ .....	10.9	6.2	57.1	4.4	1.9	43.1	15.1	8.3	55.0	37.1	25.5	68.7
Greens .....	1.7	0.3	16.7	0.7	0.1	11.5	2.0	0.4	22.8	6.4	1.0	15.2
Beans .....	6.6	1.7	26.3	2.3	0.6	23.7	9.7	2.5	25.3	23.1	6.7	28.9
Peas .....	5.1	1.1	21.0	1.4	0.3	20.8	6.9	1.3	19.0	21.8	4.9	22.6
Corn .....	7.1	2.3	32.4	2.6	0.7	27.9	9.0	2.8	31.2	27.6	9.9	35.8
Other .....	2.7	0.6	21.4	1.1	0.2	15.0	3.8	0.9	22.3	8.8	2.2	24.8
Fruits .....	8.8	3.8	43.7	3.7	1.7	45.6	11.7	4.7	40.1	30.7	14.0	45.7
Peaches .....	4.0	1.4	34.5	1.6	0.6	34.7	4.8	1.8	37.0	15.0	4.9	32.4
Berries .....	6.4	1.8	27.5	2.6	0.8	29.7	8.7	2.2	25.6	22.6	6.3	27.8
Other .....	2.8	0.7	25.8	1.3	0.4	26.5	3.0	0.7	22.5	10.3	2.9	27.8
Meats, poultry, fish, game 3/ .....	15.8	56.1	354.7	6.6	17.6	268.7	19.1	47.5	248.9	60.0	293.9	489.7
Chicken, other poultry .....	10.2	9.7	94.9	4.1	3.8	91.1	11.5	9.5	83.2	41.2	43.2	105.0
Pork .....	6.9	13.1	189.0	1.9	2.2	117.4	6.5	8.6	131.7	36.4	85.6	234.9
Beef .....	11.5	29.7	258.0	4.8	9.8	205.8	12.3	25.4	207.1	47.9	152.7	319.1
Lamb, mutton .....	1.1	0.6	56.9	1.0	0.4	42.4	0.8	0.6	**	2.1	1.7	77.7
Fish, game .....	2.9	2.2	74.6	1.3	1.2	88.9	4.6	2.8	61.9	7.7	6.1	79.0
	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts
HOME-CANNED FOOD												
Total .....	44.5	42.0	94.4	29.2	16.2	55.6	62.6	62.4	99.7	86.8	137.8	158.7
Vegetables .....	32.1	22.2	68.9	16.8	7.8	46.6	49.1	33.9	69.1	77.4	74.4	96.1
Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) ...	17.8	4.4	24.7	7.8	1.4	18.4	26.3	6.2	23.5	54.0	16.9	31.3
Other vegetables .....	30.0	17.8	59.2	15.1	6.4	42.4	46.5	27.7	59.7	73.9	57.5	77.7
Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) .	24.3	8.9	36.4	12.2	4.0	32.8	37.4	13.5	36.2	61.1	24.9	40.8
Greens .....	2.9	0.5	18.3	0.7	0.2	28.9	5.2	0.8	15.9	10.4	1.8	17.4
Beans .....	15.4	4.5	28.9	5.4	1.2	22.6	25.4	7.4	29.2	47.3	15.5	32.8
Peas .....	4.5	0.8	17.5	1.0	0.1	11.4	7.4	1.1	14.8	17.5	3.9	22.2
Corn .....	6.4	1.3	20.0	1.5	0.2	15.1	11.0	2.1	19.0	22.4	5.2	23.1
Vegetable soups, mixes .....	2.9	0.5	17.2	0.8	0.1	17.0	5.0	0.8	16.8	10.0	1.8	17.7
Other .....	8.0	1.3	16.7	3.7	0.5	13.8	12.2	2.0	16.0	21.6	4.4	20.4
Fruits .....	39.4	18.5	46.9	25.2	8.0	31.5	55.1	26.7	48.4	81.1	58.1	71.7
Jellies, jams, preserves, butters ..	30.7	4.6	14.9	18.6	2.0	10.9	43.9	6.8	15.5	67.1	13.6	20.2
Other fruits .....	29.8	13.9	46.7	17.3	5.9	34.2	42.2	19.9	47.0	69.6	44.5	63.9
Peaches .....	23.3	7.6	32.7	12.3	3.2	25.8	34.4	11.5	33.5	58.6	23.4	39.9
Berries .....	9.1	1.8	19.2	3.8	0.5	13.6	14.5	2.7	18.8	25.9	6.4	24.6
Other .....	15.5	4.5	29.1	9.7	2.2	23.1	20.5	5.6	27.5	36.6	14.7	40.3
Meat and poultry .....	3.5	1.4	39.0	0.7	0.4	60.5	5.2	1.9	36.2	14.9	5.3	35.6

\*\* Averages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Based on all households in cell, table 1.

2/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

3/ Includes veal not shown separately.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 3.--FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

UNITED STATES  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization, income, and number in household

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator  (9)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator  (17)
	Total house- holds  (2)	Freezer, no rented locker  (3)	Freezer and rented locker  (4)	Regular use of someone else's freezer  (5)	Locker, no freezer  (6)	No freezer or locker  (7)	Not re- ported  (8)		Total house- holds  (10)	Freezer, no rented locker  (11)	Freezer and rented locker  (12)	Regular use of someone else's freezer  (13)	Locker, no freezer  (14)	No freezer or locker  (15)	Not re- ported  (16)	
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All urbanizations								Urban								
All households .....	100.0	12.3	1.1	3.2	5.0	76.8	1.4	92.7	100.0	7.6	0.5	2.1	2.0	86.1	1.7	93.7
1-person households .....	100.0	3.5	0.1	1.1	1.2	93.9	0.3	85.0	100.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	96.1	0.0	88.4
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	13.1	1.2	3.4	5.4	75.3	1.6	93.4	100.0	8.1	0.5	2.3	2.2	85.1	1.8	94.3
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	11.2	0.8	5.2	5.9	77.0	0.0	82.4	100.0	4.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	93.3	0.0	83.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	10.2	0.7	5.5	4.4	79.2	0.0	76.6	100.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.7	0.0	75.9
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	11.8	0.8	4.9	6.9	75.6	0.0	86.1	100.0	2.4	0.0	3.0	0.0	94.6	0.0	85.5
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	9.0	0.7	3.9	6.6	79.7	0.0	93.5	100.0	1.9	0.0	1.5	1.5	95.1	0.0	92.1
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	11.0	0.8	3.6	5.9	78.8	0.0	96.3	100.0	4.3	0.0	2.4	2.1	91.3	0.0	96.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	11.3	0.8	3.8	5.5	78.6	0.0	98.6	100.0	5.1	0.4	3.9	2.9	87.7	0.0	98.4
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	12.3	1.3	3.7	5.8	77.0	0.0	99.3	100.0	9.0	0.3	2.3	3.7	84.7	0.0	99.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	17.0	1.8	2.7	4.6	73.9	0.0	99.3	100.0	13.0	1.2	2.7	3.3	79.9	0.0	99.1
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	16.1	3.8	1.5	3.3	75.3	0.0	98.5	100.0	12.8	0.9	0.9	1.7	83.8	0.0	98.3
10,000 and over .....	100.0	27.8	4.4	1.5	5.9	60.5	0.0	99.4	100.0	26.8	3.5	0.7	3.5	65.5	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	9.7	0.3	2.3	4.5	78.9	4.3	90.2	100.0	5.9	0.0	1.4	2.2	85.8	4.7	90.9
3 persons .....	100.0	13.4	1.4	5.4	5.1	74.2	0.5	95.3	100.0	8.6	0.8	4.3	1.6	84.1	0.6	96.2
4 persons .....	100.0	12.9	1.4	2.7	5.9	76.8	0.3	95.8	100.0	8.4	0.5	1.6	1.8	87.3	0.4	96.5
5 or more persons .....	100.0	17.4	2.0	3.6	6.2	70.7	0.2	93.4	100.0	10.6	1.1	2.0	3.2	82.9	0.2	95.2
Rural nonfarm								Rural farm								
All households .....	100.0	14.1	0.9	4.8	6.7	72.1	1.4	90.3	100.0	34.6	5.3	5.9	17.6	36.1	0.4	92.5
1-person households .....	100.0	3.1	0.0	3.1	1.0	91.7	1.0	77.1	100.0	14.0	1.8	7.0	8.8	68.4	0.0	75.4
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	15.0	1.0	5.0	7.2	70.4	1.4	91.4	100.0	35.2	5.4	5.9	17.9	35.2	0.4	93.0
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	7.6	0.0	6.3	4.9	81.2	0.0	77.1	100.0	23.8	2.6	7.4	14.3	51.9	0.0	88.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	3.3	0.0	6.5	1.1	89.1	0.0	70.7	100.0	16.8	1.8	7.9	10.2	63.4	0.0	82.7
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	10.7	0.0	6.1	7.6	75.6	0.0	81.7	100.0	31.4	3.4	6.9	18.9	39.4	0.0	93.7
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	9.7	0.0	7.1	9.7	73.5	0.0	94.8	100.0	35.9	4.8	6.3	20.0	33.0	0.0	95.6
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	17.1	0.5	5.6	8.8	68.1	0.0	95.8	100.0	37.7	7.9	4.8	22.4	27.2	0.0	93.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	19.6	0.0	3.2	6.9	70.4	0.0	98.9	100.0	42.6	7.4	5.9	27.1	17.0	0.0	99.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	14.3	1.8	7.1	8.0	68.7	0.0	100.0	100.0	43.6	9.9	4.0	20.8	21.8	0.0	99.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	22.3	2.1	2.1	6.4	67.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	51.0	9.2	6.1	16.3	17.3	0.0	100.0
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	20.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	64.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	46.2	28.2	2.6	20.5	2.6	0.0	97.4
10,000 and over .....	100.0	26.1	8.7	4.3	17.4	43.5	0.0	95.7	100.0	60.9	8.7	8.7	17.4	4.3	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	12.4	0.3	3.1	5.9	74.0	4.3	87.3	100.0	30.1	3.1	7.1	17.7	40.9	1.1	92.9
3 persons .....	100.0	15.4	1.2	7.3	8.5	67.2	0.4	93.1	100.0	37.5	5.9	6.9	18.4	31.1	0.2	95.6
4 persons .....	100.0	14.4	1.3	3.9	9.2	71.2	0.0	94.3	100.0	36.2	7.2	6.4	22.7	27.3	0.3	95.0
5 or more persons .....	100.0	17.8	1.3	5.7	6.0	68.9	0.3	92.1	100.0	36.6	5.6	4.4	15.4	37.8	0.1	90.5

<sup>1/</sup> Includes households not classified by income.<sup>2/</sup> 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

UNITED STATES  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	18.7	10.9	1.7	6.6	5.1	7.1	2.7	8.8	4.0	6.4	2.8	15.8	10.2	6.9	11.5	1.1	2.9
1-person households .....	3.9	2.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.4	0.5	1.1	0.2	3.2	1.8	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.4
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	20.1	11.7	1.7	7.1	5.6	7.6	2.9	9.4	4.3	6.9	3.0	16.9	10.9	7.4	12.4	1.2	3.1
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	20.5	12.2	3.0	7.9	7.0	7.3	3.1	8.0	4.1	5.7	2.2	18.5	12.4	9.8	13.3	0.4	2.1
Under 1,000 .....	16.7	8.2	2.2	6.0	4.4	4.2	1.3	5.3	2.9	3.8	1.5	14.5	9.5	7.9	11.0	0.3	1.3
1,000-1,999 .....	23.0	14.7	3.4	9.1	8.7	9.3	4.2	9.7	4.9	6.9	2.6	21.1	14.2	11.0	14.8	0.5	2.6
2,000-2,999 .....	18.0	11.0	1.7	7.5	5.5	6.6	2.6	8.1	3.5	6.1	2.9	16.1	10.2	9.4	10.3	0.5	2.8
3,000-3,999 .....	18.7	11.4	1.5	7.0	5.1	6.8	2.7	8.4	4.1	5.8	1.9	15.9	10.3	6.6	10.3	0.4	2.7
4,000-4,999 .....	18.4	11.6	1.7	7.7	6.0	8.2	3.0	10.6	3.7	8.3	3.2	15.2	9.6	6.2	11.6	0.7	4.1
5,000-5,999 .....	20.1	11.1	0.9	5.0	5.3	7.9	2.9	10.4	4.5	7.4	4.0	15.0	8.9	5.6	12.2	1.2	3.8
6,000-7,999 .....	20.4	10.7	0.9	7.2	5.0	7.8	3.1	9.9	5.2	6.7	3.5	17.5	10.9	5.4	13.0	1.3	3.6
8,000-9,999 .....	22.7	16.0	3.0	8.4	5.8	11.7	2.1	11.7	4.9	8.6	5.3	19.6	12.0	6.8	16.5	3.0	3.0
10,000 and over .....	31.2	11.7	2.2	7.9	1.6	5.4	4.0	13.5	5.3	11.3	4.5	24.0	15.8	8.9	19.3	7.9	3.7
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	14.3	8.1	1.2	4.8	3.7	4.7	2.2	6.3	2.9	4.8	2.1	11.8	7.7	4.2	8.4	0.9	1.9
3 persons .....	20.9	11.9	1.9	7.4	5.7	7.6	3.0	9.8	4.6	7.3	3.1	17.4	11.3	7.1	12.7	1.4	3.1
4 persons .....	21.0	12.4	1.8	7.5	5.7	8.8	2.8	9.6	4.1	6.6	3.2	18.1	12.4	8.2	13.7	1.4	3.5
5 or more persons .....	25.6	15.4	2.2	9.5	7.6	10.3	3.6	12.9	5.8	9.4	3.7	21.9	13.3	11.1	16.0	1.2	4.3
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	66.12	6.22	0.28	1.74	1.08	2.29	0.57	3.84	1.36	1.76	0.71	56.06	9.66	13.10	29.73	0.62	2.17
1-person households .....	7.19	.77	.10	.11	.12	.15	.23	.27	.02	.23	.02	6.15	1.36	1.75	2.72	.00	.28
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	71.32	6.70	.29	1.88	1.17	2.48	.60	4.16	1.48	1.90	.77	60.46	10.39	14.10	32.11	.68	2.34
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	85.66	8.30	.59	2.25	2.10	2.53	.67	3.52	1.28	1.73	.51	73.84	15.60	21.02	34.38	.25	1.49
Under 1,000 .....	77.56	5.13	.34	1.66	.93	1.79	.40	2.24	1.15	.77	.33	70.19	15.43	20.24	32.25	.30	1.04
1,000-1,999 .....	90.84	10.33	.76	2.63	2.85	3.00	.85	4.34	1.36	2.35	.63	76.17	15.71	21.51	35.74	.23	1.78
2,000-2,999 .....	68.98	5.98	.30	1.71	.90	2.15	.58	3.67	1.36	1.60	.71	59.33	8.56	17.92	28.50	.42	2.77
3,000-3,999 .....	58.85	5.76	.20	1.91	.93	1.92	.63	3.03	1.21	1.24	.57	50.07	9.03	14.05	24.25	.33	1.90
4,000-4,999 .....	65.61	6.70	.31	1.90	1.19	2.59	.56	4.84	1.41	2.53	.90	54.07	7.91	11.45	30.83	.19	3.12
5,000-5,999 .....	60.90	7.44	.24	1.83	1.17	3.25	.63	4.76	1.68	2.03	1.05	48.70	8.44	9.19	26.70	1.06	2.81
6,000-7,999 .....	75.86	6.37	.14	1.81	.91	2.49	.72	4.06	1.57	1.64	.85	65.43	12.10	11.56	38.37	.49	2.04
8,000-9,999 .....	95.14	8.69	.41	1.89	1.07	3.75	.38	6.69	2.35	2.93	1.41	79.76	8.76	9.85	57.88	1.28	1.20
10,000 and over .....	78.08	5.52	.25	1.84	.44	1.59	.83	7.38	2.13	4.03	1.22	65.17	14.68	6.14	37.04	4.24	2.16
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	40.13	3.74	.17	1.16	.74	1.21	.35	2.56	.83	1.18	.55	33.82	5.53	7.27	18.90	.48	1.28
3 persons .....	70.34	6.91	.40	1.88	1.11	2.46	.57	4.08	1.29	2.01	.78	59.35	13.18	11.97	30.39	.72	1.98
4 persons .....	76.22	7.24	.22	1.98	1.30	2.84	.72	3.81	1.47	1.63	.71	65.17	9.55	15.00	36.61	.76	2.56
5 or more persons .....	107.20	9.75	.41	2.71	1.65	3.80	.86	6.52	2.50	2.91	1.11	90.94	14.52	23.95	46.53	.81	3.83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
URBAN

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	9.2	4.4	0.7	2.3	1.4	2.6	1.1	3.7	1.6	2.6	1.3	6.6	4.1	1.9	4.8	1.0	1.3
1-person households .....	2.7	1.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.0	1.9	1.2	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.4
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	9.8	4.7	0.7	2.5	1.6	2.8	1.1	3.9	1.7	2.8	1.4	7.0	4.4	2.0	5.1	1.1	1.4
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	4.5	3.1	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.0	2.2	1.8	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.4
Under 1,000 .....	8.6	5.2	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.4	3.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
1,000-1,999 .....	3.0	2.4	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.8	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.6
2,000-2,999 .....	3.0	1.9	0.4	1.9	0.7	0.4	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.9	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.4
3,000-3,999 .....	6.9	2.6	0.5	1.4	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.5	5.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	0.0	0.9
4,000-4,999 .....	9.6	5.1	1.2	3.3	1.8	3.3	1.2	5.3	1.4	4.1	2.3	6.8	4.3	1.8	4.5	0.6	1.6
5,000-5,999 .....	12.0	6.3	0.3	1.3	2.7	4.0	1.3	4.7	2.0	3.3	1.7	8.0	4.3	2.7	6.7	1.0	2.0
6,000-7,999 .....	13.6	5.9	0.0	3.8	3.0	4.1	1.8	6.5	3.8	4.1	1.8	10.4	5.9	2.1	7.7	1.5	2.1
8,000-9,999 .....	14.5	8.5	0.9	4.3	2.6	6.0	0.0	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.6	12.0	6.0	3.4	10.3	1.7	1.7
10,000 and over .....	25.4	9.2	2.1	6.3	0.7	3.5	2.8	9.9	5.6	7.7	4.2	18.3	13.4	5.6	14.8	8.5	2.8
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	7.0	3.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	2.4	0.8	2.9	1.3	2.3	1.0	5.1	3.3	1.4	3.6	0.8	1.2
3 persons .....	10.7	5.4	1.0	3.2	2.1	2.7	1.4	3.8	2.2	2.7	1.4	7.5	4.5	2.4	5.7	1.3	1.4
4 persons .....	10.7	5.3	1.1	3.5	2.0	3.5	0.9	4.0	1.5	2.4	1.8	7.8	5.6	2.0	6.2	1.5	1.8
5 or more persons .....	12.5	5.8	0.2	2.8	2.0	3.0	1.5	5.6	2.2	3.9	1.7	8.8	5.0	2.6	5.6	1.1	1.5
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	21.24	1.92	0.08	0.55	0.30	0.73	0.16	1.67	0.56	0.77	0.35	17.65	3.76	2.20	9.81	0.43	1.19
1-person households .....	4.24	.59	.02	.12	.00	.08	.30	.22	.02	.20	.00	3.43	1.12	.19	1.85	.00	.26
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	22.95	2.05	.08	.60	.33	.79	.15	1.82	.62	.82	.38	19.08	4.03	2.40	10.61	.48	1.29
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	14.03	1.48	.05	.42	.70	.16	.15	.08	.03	.06	.00	12.46	9.79	.38	1.85	.00	.45
Under 1,000 .....	37.45	1.28	.07	.86	.00	.00	.34	.09	.00	.09	.00	36.09	35.05	.00	1.03	.00	.00
1,000-1,999 .....	5.84	1.55	.05	.27	.94	.22	.08	.08	.04	.05	.00	4.21	.96	.51	2.14	.00	.60
2,000-2,999 .....	6.94	.67	.04	.44	.08	.10	.00	.24	.00	.19	.05	6.03	2.23	1.37	2.13	.00	.30
3,000-3,999 .....	15.05	1.01	.07	.40	.10	.30	.13	.48	.24	.09	.15	13.57	1.66	3.90	6.09	.00	1.68
4,000-4,999 .....	20.02	2.24	.17	.60	.44	.85	.14	1.99	.39	1.08	.53	15.80	2.87	1.74	8.69	.09	2.06
5,000-5,999 .....	26.39	3.54	.08	.57	.43	2.04	.17	2.66	.83	1.29	.54	20.19	4.09	3.15	11.10	.55	.81
6,000-7,999 .....	36.29	2.69	.00	.99	.52	.85	.22	2.89	1.32	1.06	.51	30.71	5.28	3.51	20.18	.53	.84
8,000-9,999 .....	46.88	2.13	.15	.31	.42	1.11	.00	2.79	.86	1.10	.83	41.96	2.56	3.55	34.52	.68	.56
10,000 and over .....	54.46	4.86	.16	1.76	.34	1.26	.64	7.42	2.37	3.73	1.32	42.19	10.23	1.52	23.16	4.32	1.93
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	12.12	1.00	.07	.33	.12	.40	.09	1.44	.42	.63	.39	9.67	1.89	1.10	5.52	.26	.83
3 persons .....	29.64	2.67	.11	.74	.35	1.11	.15	1.44	.52	.60	.32	25.53	7.30	3.37	12.37	.58	1.29
4 persons .....	25.35	2.75	.13	.90	.44	.89	.19	1.51	.57	.56	.38	21.10	3.68	1.22	13.42	.84	1.51
5 or more persons .....	30.01	2.30	.02	.55	.54	.95	.21	3.20	1.10	1.66	.44	24.51	4.00	4.54	13.85	.33	1.79

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	23.0	15.1	2.0	9.7	6.9	9.0	3.8	11.7	4.8	8.7	3.0	19.1	11.5	6.5	12.3	0.8	4.6
1-person households .....	4.2	2.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	4.2	2.1	2.1	1.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	24.6	16.2	2.0	10.6	7.4	9.7	4.2	12.6	5.2	9.3	3.3	20.3	12.3	6.9	13.2	0.9	5.0
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	14.8	10.8	2.2	5.8	5.4	5.8	2.7	5.4	2.7	3.6	1.3	12.6	9.0	4.9	8.1	0.0	1.8
Under 1,000 .....	3.3	2.2	0.0	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
1,000-1,999 .....	22.9	16.8	3.8	8.4	8.4	9.9	4.6	8.4	3.8	6.1	2.3	19.8	13.7	8.4	13.0	0.0	3.1
2,000-2,999 .....	23.2	14.8	1.9	10.3	7.1	8.4	4.5	9.0	4.5	7.1	1.9	19.4	12.3	11.0	7.1	0.6	5.2
3,000-3,999 .....	27.8	19.9	1.9	12.5	7.9	10.6	4.2	14.4	7.4	9.3	2.3	22.2	14.8	7.4	13.9	0.9	4.6
4,000-4,999 .....	24.9	17.5	2.1	12.2	10.1	12.2	5.3	15.9	5.3	12.7	3.2	21.2	11.6	6.9	15.9	0.5	7.4
5,000-5,999 .....	28.6	15.2	0.9	9.8	6.2	11.6	3.6	17.0	5.4	12.5	7.1	20.5	11.6	5.4	16.1	0.9	6.2
6,000-7,999 .....	28.7	18.1	3.2	13.8	8.5	11.7	6.4	13.8	6.4	9.6	7.4	26.6	13.8	7.4	19.1	0.0	7.4
8,000-9,999 .....	32.0	28.0	8.0	20.0	8.0	20.0	4.0	20.0	12.0	20.0	8.0	28.0	16.0	4.0	24.0	8.0	4.0
10,000 and over .....	52.2	17.4	0.0	13.0	0.0	8.7	8.7	30.4	0.0	30.4	4.3	43.5	17.4	21.7	34.8	4.3	4.3
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	18.9	12.1	0.9	8.0	6.2	4.6	3.7	7.4	3.1	5.6	2.8	14.9	9.0	3.4	10.2	0.9	3.1
3 persons .....	27.0	17.0	2.3	10.8	7.3	11.6	5.0	15.1	6.6	11.2	3.5	22.4	14.3	5.4	13.9	1.2	5.4
4 persons .....	25.8	17.0	1.3	9.6	7.0	11.8	3.5	14.4	4.8	10.5	3.9	22.7	15.3	9.6	14.4	1.3	5.2
5 or more persons .....	27.6	19.0	3.5	13.7	8.9	11.7	4.4	14.6	6.3	10.8	3.2	22.5	11.7	9.8	14.9	0.3	6.3
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	60.44	8.28	0.45	2.46	1.31	2.81	0.86	4.69	1.79	2.22	0.68	47.46	9.53	8.62	25.42	0.63	2.84
1-person households .....	6.79	.45	.31	.00	.08	.05	.00	.15	.03	.11	.00	6.20	1.25	3.91	1.04	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	65.01	8.95	.46	2.67	1.41	3.05	.93	5.08	1.94	2.40	.74	50.98	10.23	9.02	27.49	.68	3.08
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	42.58	6.14	.71	1.44	1.39	2.03	.48	3.13	1.04	1.87	.21	33.31	12.90	6.79	12.78	.00	.84
Under 1,000 .....	3.71	.99	.00	.84	.15	.00	.00	.76	.76	.00	.00	1.96	.87	.00	1.09	.00	.00
1,000-1,999 .....	69.88	9.76	1.21	1.86	2.27	3.45	.82	4.79	1.24	3.19	.36	55.33	21.34	11.56	20.99	.00	1.43
2,000-2,999 .....	60.06	8.37	.55	2.04	1.34	3.06	.79	4.34	2.30	1.74	.31	47.35	6.68	15.89	15.42	.77	6.65
3,000-3,999 .....	63.48	8.77	.20	3.11	1.12	3.05	1.11	4.37	2.20	1.65	.52	50.33	8.90	11.95	26.74	.74	2.00
4,000-4,999 .....	78.21	10.76	.52	3.24	1.81	3.79	1.12	7.67	2.58	4.05	1.03	59.78	9.41	7.67	39.12	.26	2.78
5,000-5,999 .....	66.17	10.86	.46	3.92	2.01	3.24	.96	5.07	.96	2.38	1.72	50.24	10.58	4.02	29.75	.54	4.89
6,000-7,999 .....	97.96	13.36	.50	3.65	1.66	4.17	2.28	4.85	1.50	1.94	1.41	79.74	12.53	15.00	46.71	.00	4.76
8,000-9,999 .....	127.72	22.84	.96	5.92	1.68	7.88	.32	18.08	8.84	7.00	2.24	86.80	12.20	2.00	68.20	3.92	.48
10,000 and over .....	89.74	3.83	.00	1.09	.00	1.57	1.17	6.04	.00	5.83	.22	79.87	9.65	8.91	58.30	2.17	.39
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	45.17	4.89	.11	1.72	.80	1.63	.51	2.31	.77	1.03	.50	37.98	6.76	5.98	22.07	.91	2.26
3 persons .....	68.71	10.04	.72	2.59	1.46	3.16	1.03	6.04	1.99	3.53	.53	52.63	15.86	5.43	27.32	.73	3.04
4 persons .....	73.77	9.25	.18	2.47	1.88	3.61	1.07	5.58	2.21	2.51	.85	58.94	8.76	13.59	33.22	.69	2.68
5 or more persons .....	75.96	12.01	.81	3.85	1.66	3.99	1.18	6.77	2.89	2.81	1.08	57.18	10.23	11.78	29.04	.40	4.23

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	62.4	37.1	6.4	23.1	21.8	27.6	8.8	30.7	15.0	22.6	10.3	60.0	41.2	36.4	47.9	2.1	7.7
1-person households .....	22.8	8.8	1.8	5.3	7.0	7.0	3.5	8.8	0.0	7.0	5.3	21.1	12.3	7.0	12.3	0.0	3.5
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	63.5	37.9	6.6	23.7	22.3	28.2	9.0	31.3	15.4	23.1	10.5	61.2	42.0	37.3	48.9	2.2	7.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	47.1	25.0	6.4	17.9	16.5	16.9	5.6	19.8	10.4	14.1	5.9	45.6	29.5	27.2	34.4	1.4	4.5
Under 1,000 .....	34.6	16.0	4.7	11.3	10.2	10.7	2.4	11.5	6.3	8.6	3.9	33.0	20.2	20.4	26.2	0.8	3.4
1,000-1,999 .....	60.9	34.9	8.3	25.1	23.4	23.7	9.1	28.9	14.9	20.0	8.0	59.4	39.7	34.6	43.4	2.0	5.7
2,000-2,999 .....	65.6	38.5	6.3	23.0	20.4	27.4	8.5	31.9	15.2	23.7	11.9	63.3	38.1	40.4	52.2	2.2	7.0
3,000-3,999 .....	71.9	43.9	7.5	28.1	25.9	32.0	11.4	39.0	16.7	32.5	10.5	69.7	48.2	42.5	54.4	1.3	7.9
4,000-4,999 .....	83.5	55.3	5.3	36.2	33.5	43.1	12.2	44.1	20.2	34.0	12.8	78.7	56.9	49.5	68.6	2.1	16.0
5,000-5,999 .....	78.2	50.5	7.9	27.7	31.7	37.6	17.8	49.5	30.7	32.7	17.8	74.3	50.5	41.6	61.4	5.0	13.9
6,000-7,999 .....	82.7	48.0	4.1	27.6	20.4	42.9	8.2	41.8	19.4	30.6	12.2	81.6	68.4	42.9	63.3	4.1	9.2
8,000-9,999 .....	97.4	74.4	15.4	28.2	38.5	59.0	23.1	59.0	15.4	41.0	30.8	89.7	74.4	53.8	71.8	5.1	15.4
10,000 and over .....	91.3	52.2	13.0	26.1	30.4	39.1	13.0	34.8	17.4	21.7	13.0	87.0	69.6	39.1	69.6	8.7	21.7
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	57.3	33.0	7.1	22.1	19.9	22.6	8.2	28.3	15.0	21.5	8.6	53.3	37.8	28.3	39.8	1.3	4.4
3 persons .....	68.4	39.0	6.9	24.8	24.0	27.2	7.8	33.3	13.7	25.5	12.7	65.7	45.8	40.7	52.2	2.7	7.6
4 persons .....	71.3	44.2	7.2	27.1	24.6	34.0	12.4	31.8	18.0	22.1	9.4	69.3	46.1	42.0	57.5	1.4	9.7
5 persons .....	60.8	37.3	5.8	22.3	21.6	29.3	8.4	31.8	15.4	23.2	10.9	59.4	40.4	38.7	48.4	2.9	9.2
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	333.39	25.46	0.98	6.68	4.93	9.87	2.19	14.01	4.86	6.29	2.87	293.92	43.25	85.60	152.72	1.67	6.11
1-person households .....	63.54	6.32	.16	.70	2.42	1.96	.37	1.96	.00	1.47	.49	55.26	6.49	15.44	29.82	.00	2.54
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	341.29	26.02	1.00	6.85	5.01	10.10	2.25	14.36	5.00	6.43	2.94	300.90	44.33	87.66	156.32	1.71	6.21
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	225.86	19.29	1.11	5.48	4.69	6.03	1.55	8.21	3.11	3.60	1.50	198.36	26.01	63.61	100.51	.87	3.56
Under 1,000 .....	173.07	11.45	.82	2.95	2.25	4.60	.82	4.98	2.23	1.92	.84	156.64	17.54	52.03	81.23	.76	2.68
1,000-1,999 .....	283.47	27.85	1.43	8.25	7.36	7.59	2.34	11.73	4.07	5.44	2.22	243.89	35.25	76.24	121.55	1.00	4.52
2,000-2,999 .....	334.89	21.49	.70	5.95	3.13	8.16	2.40	15.72	4.60	6.88	4.24	297.69	37.92	88.03	162.86	1.26	3.66
3,000-3,999 .....	366.39	29.60	1.18	8.55	6.31	9.66	2.52	16.82	4.69	8.28	3.85	319.97	64.21	97.28	149.60	1.27	3.16
4,000-4,999 .....	488.28	36.74	.94	10.02	6.48	15.78	2.73	23.07	7.31	11.55	4.21	428.46	54.08	127.46	227.35	.90	15.52
5,000-5,999 .....	447.51	38.71	1.26	7.46	6.28	17.70	4.74	28.31	14.90	9.27	4.14	380.50	50.69	103.92	198.54	9.46	17.39
6,000-7,999 .....	536.92	30.28	.62	5.93	3.28	18.76	1.69	17.23	5.27	8.49	3.48	489.41	104.54	109.39	257.23	1.73	8.09
8,000-9,999 .....	590.72	51.13	2.08	10.54	7.38	24.79	5.05	24.28	3.56	14.46	6.26	515.31	74.36	105.59	311.79	1.59	10.82
10,000 and over .....	614.70	28.74	3.30	6.91	4.74	9.74	4.04	11.96	4.91	4.13	2.91	574.00	144.70	109.17	294.70	10.43	15.00
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	238.62	21.24	1.03	5.83	5.29	6.17	1.90	11.85	4.11	5.83	1.92	205.53	29.65	57.92	111.60	.85	1.95
3 persons .....	324.65	25.03	1.31	7.12	4.84	8.98	2.01	15.32	4.22	6.89	4.21	284.30	42.55	81.42	148.95	1.54	3.51
4 persons .....	391.56	29.49	.89	7.26	5.09	12.71	3.07	13.33	5.09	5.90	2.34	348.74	47.23	102.27	186.14	.45	8.70
5 or more persons .....	389.43	27.83	.87	7.14	4.89	11.88	2.19	15.89	5.94	6.80	3.15	345.70	53.02	102.37	173.41	2.98	9.14

1/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

2/ Includes veal not shown separately.

3/ Includes households not classified by income.

4/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households freezing vegetables					Households freezing fruits					Households freezing meat, poultry, fish or game				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS															
All households .....	100.0	23.9	4.4	5.2	66.5	100.0	48.7	7.9	8.0	35.3	100.0	39.1	9.3	9.7	41.9
1-person households .....	100.0	27.6	0.0	3.4	69.0	100.0	52.4	0.0	0.0	47.6	100.0	33.3	18.7	20.8	27.1
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ...	100.0	23.8	4.5	5.2	66.5	100.0	48.7	8.0	8.2	35.1	100.0	39.2	9.1	9.5	42.1
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	10.7	2.9	7.8	78.5	100.0	39.3	8.0	12.4	40.3	100.0	15.5	4.1	12.0	68.5
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	16.0	0.0	9.9	74.1	100.0	32.7	15.4	11.5	40.4	100.0	9.9	5.6	7.0	77.5
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	8.8	4.0	7.1	80.1	100.0	41.6	5.4	12.8	40.3	100.0	17.9	3.4	14.2	64.5
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	16.7	1.4	5.1	76.9	100.0	34.8	3.2	13.9	48.1	100.0	27.6	8.3	12.7	51.4
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	20.3	6.3	5.7	67.7	100.0	39.9	3.4	8.6	48.1	100.0	39.1	9.3	10.8	40.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	24.7	6.5	3.6	65.2	100.0	53.7	8.1	5.5	32.6	100.0	45.5	8.9	8.9	36.8
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	37.4	3.1	2.6	56.9	100.0	58.8	11.0	9.3	20.9	100.0	55.5	9.9	8.7	25.9
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	28.2	2.1	4.1	65.6	100.0	59.7	11.6	6.1	22.7	100.0	49.1	12.2	4.4	34.4
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	32.0	5.2	0.0	62.9	100.0	46.5	8.5	5.6	39.4	100.0	63.9	10.9	6.7	18.5
10,000 and over .....	100.0	46.3	11.3	11.3	31.3	100.0	55.4	14.1	2.2	28.3	100.0	76.8	6.1	5.5	11.6
URBAN															
All households .....	100.0	53.2	5.6	7.1	34.1	100.0	72.1	7.7	3.8	16.3	100.0	74.7	8.6	4.8	11.8
RURAL NONFARM															
All households .....	100.0	22.8	4.9	2.2	70.1	100.0	48.3	4.2	6.3	41.3	100.0	51.9	12.0	6.9	29.2
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ...	100.0	23.1	4.9	2.2	69.8	100.0	48.6	4.2	6.3	40.8	100.0	51.5	11.8	7.0	29.7
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	16.7	4.2	0.0	79.2	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	42.9	0.0	14.3	42.9
Under 1,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	18.2	4.5	0.0	77.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	46.2	0.0	15.4	38.5
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	30.4	0.0	4.3	65.2	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	53.3	6.7	13.3	26.7
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	20.9	7.0	2.3	69.8	100.0	45.2	0.0	6.5	48.4	100.0	54.2	10.4	8.3	27.1
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	21.2	6.1	0.0	72.7	100.0	53.3	13.3	0.0	33.3	100.0	50.0	12.5	5.0	32.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	17.6	0.0	5.9	76.5	100.0	52.6	10.5	10.5	26.3	100.0	60.9	17.4	4.3	17.4
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	11.8	5.9	5.9	76.5	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	44.0	20.0	4.0	32.0
8,000-9,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
RURAL FARM															
All households .....	100.0	5.1	3.1	6.9	84.9	100.0	33.3	11.5	12.5	42.6	100.0	7.2	7.6	15.0	70.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ...	100.0	5.1	3.1	6.8	85.0	100.0	33.1	11.6	12.6	42.6	100.0	7.3	7.6	14.9	70.2
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	4.9	2.7	6.6	85.8	100.0	32.4	11.0	11.7	44.8	100.0	4.8	5.7	10.8	78.7
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	8.2	0.0	6.6	85.2	100.0	20.5	18.2	13.6	47.7	100.0	4.8	6.3	7.9	81.0
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	3.3	4.1	6.6	86.1	100.0	37.6	7.9	10.9	43.6	100.0	4.8	5.3	12.5	77.4
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.8	2.9	6.7	86.5	100.0	26.7	5.8	16.3	51.2	100.0	6.4	5.8	14.0	73.7
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	8.0	4.0	10.0	78.0	100.0	28.1	9.0	13.5	49.4	100.0	8.2	5.7	17.6	68.6
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	2.9	1.9	3.8	91.3	100.0	30.1	10.8	10.8	48.2	100.0	8.1	7.4	15.5	68.9
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	9.8	3.9	2.0	84.3	100.0	46.0	16.0	10.0	28.0	100.0	8.0	8.0	20.0	64.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	6.4	0.0	8.5	85.1	100.0	39.0	12.2	7.3	41.5	100.0	6.3	8.8	12.5	72.5
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	10.3	3.4	0.0	86.2	100.0	21.7	26.1	17.4	34.8	100.0	22.9	14.3	22.9	40.0
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	10.0	10.0	25.0	55.0

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

UNITED STATES  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	44.5	32.1	17.8	30.0	24.3	2.9	15.4	4.5	6.4	8.0	39.4	30.7	29.8	23.3	9.1	15.5	3.5
1-person households .....	30.9	15.7	6.7	14.9	11.6	1.0	7.0	0.7	2.8	4.4	29.2	23.3	21.9	16.1	6.7	12.2	1.6
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	45.7	33.6	18.8	31.3	25.4	3.1	16.1	4.9	6.7	8.3	40.3	31.4	30.5	23.9	9.3	15.8	3.6
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	58.8	48.3	29.0	45.8	35.6	6.4	28.3	12.9	11.7	12.4	53.1	41.2	43.7	34.6	17.6	18.4	6.2
Under 1,000 .....	66.0	53.5	29.8	51.0	36.8	8.8	35.3	17.7	12.7	12.7	58.2	44.7	48.6	36.6	22.4	20.8	7.9
1,000-1,999 .....	54.2	45.0	28.5	42.5	34.9	4.9	23.8	9.8	11.0	12.2	49.7	39.0	40.5	33.4	14.6	16.9	5.1
2,000-2,999 .....	48.8	36.2	21.1	34.2	27.0	3.9	19.8	7.4	8.7	9.1	43.0	35.4	33.4	25.7	11.6	16.9	5.1
3,000-3,999 .....	47.4	36.1	21.7	33.8	28.8	4.0	18.1	3.7	9.1	8.2	41.8	33.3	32.0	26.1	8.8	17.6	4.1
4,000-4,999 .....	42.6	31.3	16.0	29.0	23.5	2.3	14.1	3.2	4.9	8.4	36.8	27.6	28.8	22.6	8.8	16.3	2.7
5,000-5,999 .....	41.6	29.5	15.9	28.0	23.3	1.8	13.1	2.4	5.3	7.4	36.4	27.4	28.2	23.0	6.9	15.0	3.3
6,000-7,999 .....	40.7	24.4	11.8	22.1	18.5	0.7	7.4	1.5	2.8	5.6	36.1	26.2	24.0	16.7	4.5	13.7	1.4
8,000-9,999 .....	44.3	31.5	14.3	26.9	24.4	2.0	8.1	2.0	3.3	5.4	36.7	27.5	24.4	17.3	5.9	15.2	3.6
10,000 and over .....	38.7	22.3	11.4	19.9	15.1	1.6	5.1	1.3	1.0	6.0	35.1	29.1	22.0	16.4	7.9	14.6	1.5
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	39.7	27.3	14.1	25.7	21.2	2.5	11.5	3.1	4.1	6.2	35.0	27.9	25.2	19.8	7.5	12.9	2.9
3 persons .....	44.4	32.1	18.1	29.6	23.3	3.2	15.7	4.8	7.1	8.5	38.6	31.0	27.8	21.3	8.1	14.7	3.5
4 persons .....	46.7	34.2	18.0	32.2	26.4	2.6	16.5	4.2	6.5	7.7	40.9	29.7	31.4	24.5	9.2	16.7	2.5
5 or more persons .....	53.6	42.4	26.0	39.3	32.1	4.3	22.1	7.7	9.7	11.1	48.0	37.5	38.8	31.2	13.0	19.9	5.6
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	42.00	22.16	4.41	17.75	8.86	0.54	4.46	0.79	1.28	1.33	18.49	4.58	13.91	7.63	1.76	4.52	1.35
1-person households .....	15.34	4.71	.46	4.25	2.06	.09	1.10	.07	.34	.51	8.56	2.10	6.45	2.96	.97	2.53	2.08
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	44.35	23.70	4.76	18.94	9.46	.58	4.75	.86	1.36	1.40	19.37	4.80	14.57	8.04	1.83	4.70	1.28
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	66.27	36.45	7.01	29.43	11.52	1.03	7.97	2.86	2.40	2.27	27.85	6.62	21.23	11.36	3.85	6.02	1.97
Under 1,000 .....	74.19	39.86	7.68	32.18	10.94	1.35	9.96	3.91	2.61	2.24	31.74	7.65	24.10	12.39	4.87	6.84	2.59
1,000-1,999 .....	61.21	34.27	6.59	27.68	11.89	.83	6.69	2.19	2.26	2.29	25.36	5.97	19.39	10.70	3.20	5.49	1.58
2,000-2,999 .....	50.58	27.80	5.99	21.81	9.98	.79	5.65	1.34	1.58	1.79	21.29	5.91	15.37	9.12	1.70	4.55	1.49
3,000-3,999 .....	48.24	25.73	5.04	20.69	10.32	1.04	5.32	.37	1.99	1.18	20.54	5.18	15.36	8.52	1.75	5.09	1.97
4,000-4,999 .....	42.44	21.94	4.57	17.37	9.60	.35	4.22	.40	1.00	1.44	19.62	4.56	15.07	8.14	1.87	5.06	.87
5,000-5,999 .....	38.25	19.83	3.70	16.13	9.61	.25	3.80	.34	1.01	.96	17.13	3.61	13.51	7.98	1.00	4.53	1.29
6,000-7,999 .....	26.78	14.23	3.03	11.19	6.95	.06	2.19	.16	.54	.95	12.17	3.55	8.62	4.77	.71	3.13	.39
8,000-9,999 .....	32.84	16.99	2.71	14.28	9.29	.36	2.57	.21	.52	1.05	14.69	3.30	11.39	5.65	.99	4.75	1.16
10,000 and over .....	21.95	9.25	2.24	7.01	4.56	.35	1.19	.15	.15	.52	12.43	3.73	8.70	4.28	1.49	2.93	.28
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	26.52	13.52	2.41	11.11	6.06	.37	2.61	.45	.56	.79	12.21	3.30	8.90	5.02	1.08	2.81	.79
3 persons .....	38.86	20.72	4.27	16.46	7.99	.75	3.93	.77	1.24	1.29	16.73	4.27	12.46	6.50	1.50	4.46	1.41
4 persons .....	43.24	24.09	4.51	19.58	9.73	.42	5.24	.93	1.45	1.31	18.16	4.43	13.73	7.77	1.56	4.40	.99
5 or more persons .....	72.87	38.97	8.37	30.60	14.88	.82	7.82	1.39	2.39	2.34	31.88	7.49	24.39	13.54	3.30	7.55	2.02

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
URBAN

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	29.2	16.8	7.8	15.1	12.2	0.7	5.4	1.0	1.5	3.7	25.2	18.6	17.3	12.3	3.8	9.7	0.7
1-person households .....	23.9	8.1	3.5	7.3	5.8	0.4	1.9	0.0	0.4	1.9	22.8	17.4	15.8	12.0	3.5	10.0	0.4
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	29.7	17.7	8.2	15.9	12.8	0.7	5.8	1.1	1.6	3.9	25.5	18.7	17.5	12.3	3.9	9.6	0.7
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	25.4	15.6	6.7	14.3	11.2	0.4	5.8	0.9	1.3	2.2	21.9	16.5	17.0	12.5	4.5	7.1	0.0
Under 1,000 .....	24.1	15.5	8.6	13.8	8.6	0.0	5.2	1.7	0.0	3.4	15.5	12.1	10.3	6.9	0.0	6.9	0.0
1,000-1,999 .....	25.9	15.7	6.0	14.5	12.0	0.6	6.0	0.6	1.8	1.8	24.1	18.1	19.3	14.5	6.0	7.2	0.0
2,000-2,999 .....	26.2	15.4	6.7	14.6	11.2	0.4	6.7	1.9	2.2	3.7	21.3	16.5	14.2	9.4	5.6	6.7	0.7
3,000-3,999 .....	31.0	20.6	11.8	18.2	16.1	1.7	8.3	0.7	3.5	4.0	27.2	21.5	18.9	13.5	5.2	10.6	1.2
4,000-4,999 .....	30.7	18.9	7.0	17.0	13.5	1.0	6.1	1.6	1.0	4.5	26.4	18.4	19.3	13.3	4.3	11.3	0.8
5,000-5,999 .....	34.0	20.7	10.0	19.7	14.7	0.0	7.3	1.3	2.3	4.7	29.7	19.7	22.7	17.7	4.3	12.7	0.7
6,000-7,999 .....	33.1	16.0	7.7	13.9	11.8	0.0	3.0	0.9	0.9	3.0	28.4	20.1	17.2	10.7	2.1	10.1	0.9
8,000-9,999 .....	35.9	23.1	7.7	18.8	16.2	1.7	5.1	0.9	0.9	4.3	29.1	19.7	19.7	12.8	4.3	12.0	2.6
10,000 and over .....	33.1	17.6	9.2	15.5	12.0	0.7	3.5	0.7	0.0	4.9	30.3	24.6	17.6	12.7	4.2	12.0	0.0
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	25.5	14.0	6.4	12.9	10.8	0.3	3.5	0.3	0.7	2.4	21.8	18.0	13.7	10.0	3.1	7.1	0.3
3 persons .....	31.1	18.5	8.6	16.3	13.1	1.0	6.2	0.6	2.6	5.1	26.2	19.9	17.7	12.1	4.0	10.2	1.3
4 persons .....	31.3	18.7	8.2	17.3	13.1	0.7	6.5	1.5	1.8	3.8	27.6	17.3	20.5	14.4	4.7	12.0	0.4
5 or more persons .....	33.1	21.6	10.6	18.8	15.5	0.9	8.2	2.4	1.9	4.8	28.5	19.9	20.1	14.2	4.1	10.6	1.1
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	16.22	7.84	1.43	6.41	4.00	0.19	1.23	0.11	0.23	0.51	7.96	2.03	5.93	3.17	0.52	2.24	0.43
1-person households .....	10.68	1.81	.23	1.58	.88	.01	.29	.00	.04	.35	6.30	1.64	4.66	2.27	.29	2.10	2.57
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	16.78	8.44	1.55	6.89	4.31	.21	1.32	.12	.25	.53	8.12	2.07	6.05	3.26	.55	2.25	.21
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	11.81	5.03	.80	4.23	2.36	.02	1.08	.07	.24	.32	6.78	1.70	5.08	2.79	.86	1.43	.00
Under 1,000 .....	9.22	4.66	1.03	3.62	1.43	.00	1.09	.17	.00	.38	4.57	1.40	3.17	2.38	.00	.79	.00
1,000-1,999 .....	12.71	5.16	.72	4.45	2.69	.03	1.08	.04	.32	.30	7.55	1.80	5.75	2.93	1.16	1.66	.00
2,000-2,999 .....	12.41	5.84	1.03	4.81	2.79	.03	1.01	.22	.18	.45	6.47	1.81	4.66	2.75	.78	1.13	.10
3,000-3,999 .....	21.60	11.73	2.19	9.54	5.31	.95	1.76	.08	.65	.56	9.12	2.43	6.69	3.37	.65	2.66	.75
4,000-4,999 .....	20.13	9.94	1.57	8.36	5.54	.16	1.64	.15	.07	.69	10.07	2.38	7.69	3.69	.70	3.31	.12
5,000-5,999 .....	19.76	9.54	1.93	7.61	5.14	.00	1.43	.21	.34	.49	10.15	2.11	8.05	4.88	.49	2.68	.07
6,000-7,999 .....	15.32	8.27	1.86	6.41	4.43	.00	.77	.07	.20	.54	6.84	2.16	4.68	2.68	.17	1.83	.21
8,000-9,999 .....	15.63	7.90	.96	6.94	4.20	.19	1.26	.13	.09	.86	7.27	1.64	5.63	3.02	.38	2.24	.46
10,000 and over .....	16.81	6.75	1.74	5.01	3.37	.21	.87	.13	.00	.43	10.06	3.23	6.82	3.51	.93	2.39	.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	11.16	5.31	.98	4.32	3.09	.03	.71	.04	.12	.25	5.81	1.75	4.07	2.22	.41	1.43	.04
3 persons .....	17.65	8.65	1.66	6.99	3.95	.60	1.16	.10	.36	.75	8.70	2.17	6.53	3.30	.45	2.78	.30
4 persons .....	17.68	9.07	1.46	7.61	4.54	.13	1.88	.18	.35	.42	8.49	1.88	6.61	3.72	.61	2.29	.11
5 or more persons .....	23.82	12.57	2.41	10.16	6.45	.13	1.28	.23	.22	.82	10.77	2.67	8.10	4.39	.80	2.90	.49

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) (6)	Greens (7)	Beans (8)	Peas (9)	Corn (10)	Other (11)			Any (12)	Any (14)	Peaches (15)	Berries (16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	62.6	49.1	26.3	46.5	37.4	5.2	25.4	7.4	11.0	12.2	55.1	43.9	42.2	34.4	14.5	20.5	5.2
1-person households .....	46.9	33.3	13.5	32.3	26.0	2.1	17.7	2.1	8.3	9.4	43.7	38.5	35.4	25.0	14.6	16.7	3.1
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	63.9	50.4	27.4	47.7	38.4	5.4	26.0	7.8	11.3	12.4	56.0	44.3	42.8	35.2	14.5	20.8	5.3
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	69.1	57.4	33.2	54.7	41.3	7.2	34.1	15.2	14.3	14.8	61.4	46.6	48.9	39.0	20.2	18.4	5.4
Under 1,000 .....	71.7	53.3	25.0	52.2	34.8	7.6	39.1	18.5	13.0	12.0	63.0	47.8	51.1	35.9	21.7	20.7	6.5
1,000-1,999 .....	67.2	60.3	38.9	56.5	45.8	6.9	30.5	13.0	15.3	16.8	60.3	45.8	47.3	41.2	19.1	16.8	4.6
2,000-2,999 .....	69.7	52.9	29.0	48.4	36.8	7.1	26.5	11.0	11.0	12.3	61.9	51.0	48.4	38.1	17.4	23.9	7.7
3,000-3,999 .....	68.1	54.6	32.4	52.8	44.9	6.9	30.1	6.9	15.3	12.5	59.3	45.4	47.2	40.7	11.1	26.4	7.4
4,000-4,999 .....	61.4	50.8	27.0	47.6	38.6	3.7	25.4	5.3	11.1	14.3	51.3	39.2	41.3	35.4	15.3	22.2	4.2
5,000-5,999 .....	53.6	43.7	23.2	41.1	37.5	5.4	21.4	2.7	8.0	11.6	45.5	39.3	34.8	29.5	10.7	16.1	7.1
6,000-7,999 .....	56.4	41.5	16.0	39.4	30.9	2.1	17.0	2.1	6.4	12.8	52.1	38.3	37.2	27.7	8.5	22.3	0.0
8,000-9,999 .....	64.0	48.0	28.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	8.0	4.0	8.0	0.0	52.0	48.0	24.0	16.0	8.0	12.0	4.0
10,000 and over .....	60.9	39.1	17.4	34.8	26.1	4.3	8.7	4.3	4.3	8.7	52.2	47.8	39.1	30.4	26.1	21.7	8.7
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	61.9	46.4	22.6	44.3	35.6	5.9	21.7	7.1	8.7	12.1	55.4	41.5	41.8	33.4	14.2	21.7	6.5
3 persons .....	59.1	47.1	27.0	43.6	32.4	6.2	25.9	9.3	12.0	11.6	51.7	43.2	36.7	29.7	11.6	17.0	3.9
4 persons .....	67.2	54.1	27.1	51.5	44.5	3.1	27.1	5.7	11.4	12.2	56.8	44.5	42.4	34.9	14.0	20.1	3.9
5 or more persons .....	67.6	54.6	32.7	51.7	41.6	6.0	29.8	8.9	13.3	13.7	59.7	47.9	49.2	41.6	17.5	23.5	6.3
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	62.43	33.91	6.17	27.74	13.54	0.82	7.40	1.09	2.10	1.95	26.66	6.80	19.86	11.50	2.72	5.63	1.86
1-person households .....	21.92	9.12	.82	8.30	3.73	.23	2.45	.23	1.02	.62	12.37	2.94	9.44	3.77	2.65	3.02	.42
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	65.89	36.02	6.63	29.39	14.37	.87	7.82	1.16	2.19	2.07	27.87	7.13	20.74	12.16	2.72	5.86	1.99
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	69.24	40.39	7.58	32.81	12.79	1.11	8.57	3.04	2.66	2.47	28.06	6.40	21.65	11.74	4.15	5.77	.79
Under 1,000 .....	62.43	35.38	6.28	29.10	9.55	1.01	10.52	3.48	2.27	1.58	25.92	6.64	19.28	9.64	4.15	5.49	1.13
1,000-1,999 .....	74.02	43.90	8.49	35.41	15.06	1.18	7.20	2.74	2.94	3.10	29.56	6.24	23.32	13.21	4.15	5.96	.56
2,000-2,999 .....	71.28	38.01	6.71	31.30	14.08	1.74	7.76	1.70	1.88	2.85	31.03	9.36	21.67	14.17	2.25	5.26	2.24
3,000-3,999 .....	75.55	40.38	6.77	33.61	16.48	1.08	10.06	.50	3.39	1.49	31.13	7.69	23.44	13.85	2.38	7.21	4.03
4,000-4,999 .....	74.32	39.76	8.59	31.17	15.94	.50	8.25	.63	2.62	2.42	32.79	7.84	24.95	14.60	3.39	6.96	1.77
5,000-5,999 .....	63.82	34.00	5.61	28.39	17.12	.86	6.95	.30	1.52	1.43	26.13	5.67	20.46	12.33	1.69	6.45	3.69
6,000-7,999 .....	42.10	22.00	3.64	18.36	10.45	.04	5.09	.02	1.12	1.65	20.10	5.71	14.38	7.81	1.57	5.00	.00
8,000-9,999 .....	44.40	27.80	4.00	23.80	19.40	.00	3.52	.20	.44	.00	14.72	6.20	8.52	5.12	.80	2.60	1.88
10,000 and over .....	33.09	13.43	2.78	10.65	7.74	.52	1.48	.22	.26	.43	18.09	5.48	12.61	5.65	3.61	3.35	1.57
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	44.77	22.47	3.52	18.95	9.78	.91	4.53	.92	.99	1.35	20.08	5.04	15.04	8.75	1.79	4.51	2.22
3 persons .....	55.66	30.54	5.76	24.78	11.76	.80	6.56	1.25	1.85	1.54	22.53	6.00	16.53	9.61	2.36	4.57	2.58
4 persons .....	69.02	41.17	6.94	34.23	17.09	.50	8.90	1.42	2.86	2.52	26.50	7.26	19.24	11.34	2.58	5.32	1.34
5 or more persons .....	93.68	50.69	10.31	40.38	19.26	1.16	11.45	1.15	3.22	2.90	41.26	10.11	31.15	18.37	4.09	8.69	1.73

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

UNITED STATES  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households.....	86.8	77.4	54.0	73.9	61.1	10.4	47.3	17.5	22.4	21.6	81.1	67.1	69.6	58.6	25.9	36.6	14.9
1-person households.....	49.1	35.1	19.3	35.1	21.1	5.3	26.3	3.5	8.8	15.8	47.4	28.1	42.1	31.6	12.3	21.1	14.0
Households of 2 or more persons 2/.	87.9	78.7	55.1	75.1	62.2	10.6	47.9	18.0	22.8	21.8	82.0	68.3	70.4	59.4	26.3	37.0	14.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000.....	87.2	77.2	51.2	73.6	58.6	12.8	48.8	24.7	21.0	21.9	81.0	64.9	69.9	56.3	30.6	32.2	14.8
Under 1,000 .....	85.9	76.7	47.4	72.5	55.8	15.2	50.0	26.7	20.2	19.1	79.6	61.5	69.4	55.2	36.6	29.3	14.1
1,000-1,999 .....	88.6	77.7	55.4	74.9	61.7	10.3	47.4	22.6	22.0	24.9	82.6	68.6	70.6	57.4	24.0	35.4	15.4
2,000-2,999 .....	90.0	80.4	59.6	79.3	67.0	10.4	55.9	21.1	29.3	23.0	84.8	74.4	74.8	61.9	21.9	41.1	15.9
3,000-3,999 .....	91.7	81.1	54.4	77.2	62.3	9.6	45.2	13.2	26.3	23.2	84.6	74.6	71.5	64.9	26.8	36.4	13.6
4,000-4,999 .....	90.4	82.4	66.0	78.7	67.0	9.6	51.1	11.7	19.7	25.5	86.2	76.6	77.1	67.6	29.8	45.2	16.0
5,000-5,999 .....	79.2	71.3	53.5	68.3	63.4	6.9	44.6	13.9	27.7	20.8	76.2	67.3	65.3	58.4	20.8	38.6	17.8
6,000-7,999 .....	85.7	75.5	53.1	68.4	62.2	4.1	32.7	8.2	15.3	14.3	80.6	63.3	68.4	58.2	22.4	31.6	13.3
8,000-9,999 .....	94.9	89.7	59.0	89.7	82.1	10.3	43.6	10.3	20.5	33.3	89.7	69.2	82.1	74.4	20.5	61.5	15.4
10,000 and over .....	87.0	69.6	43.5	69.6	47.8	13.0	30.4	4.3	13.0	21.7	87.0	65.2	60.9	52.2	26.1	52.2	8.7
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	84.1	73.7	48.0	69.9	58.4	9.5	43.6	12.6	17.3	17.9	77.4	64.4	64.8	55.1	20.8	31.9	11.5
3 persons .....	89.2	77.7	54.2	76.0	63.0	9.1	47.8	19.1	23.0	21.8	81.9	67.6	67.6	56.6	24.8	36.0	16.7
4 persons .....	88.1	78.2	54.7	74.0	61.0	12.4	50.3	17.1	22.4	20.2	80.9	67.7	69.9	59.7	24.6	37.0	11.9
5 or more persons .....	89.5	82.5	60.1	78.3	64.8	11.1	49.5	21.0	26.4	25.0	85.6	71.4	75.8	63.5	31.4	40.9	17.5
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	137.79	74.41	16.94	57.47	24.89	1.81	15.51	3.90	5.18	4.40	58.09	13.58	44.51	23.40	6.37	14.74	5.29
1-person households .....	55.70	27.54	2.16	25.39	12.19	.70	6.81	.25	1.23	2.56	23.82	4.91	18.91	9.96	1.89	7.05	4.33
Households of 2 or more persons 2/.	140.19	75.78	17.37	58.41	25.26	1.85	15.77	4.01	5.29	4.46	59.09	13.83	45.26	23.80	6.50	14.96	5.32
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	129.31	70.10	13.93	56.17	21.19	2.17	15.66	6.06	4.72	4.42	53.39	12.93	40.46	21.38	7.15	11.93	5.82
Under 1,000 .....	124.97	65.55	13.05	52.50	18.04	2.48	14.80	6.61	4.51	4.02	53.86	12.41	41.45	21.12	8.52	11.81	5.57
1,000-1,999 .....	134.06	75.07	14.89	60.18	24.61	1.83	16.59	5.46	4.95	4.86	52.89	13.49	39.39	21.68	5.65	12.07	6.10
2,000-2,999 .....	153.99	91.19	23.92	67.27	28.98	1.66	19.19	4.96	6.44	4.65	57.51	14.24	43.28	22.74	4.11	16.43	5.29
3,000-3,999 .....	142.47	74.13	19.66	54.47	24.14	1.59	13.82	2.10	6.62	4.60	65.18	16.03	49.14	26.56	7.46	15.13	3.17
4,000-4,999 .....	145.93	74.89	19.53	55.36	26.21	1.75	14.76	1.97	4.03	5.19	65.88	13.99	51.89	28.37	7.88	15.63	5.15
5,000-5,999 .....	144.59	79.34	16.30	63.04	29.50	.53	18.07	2.01	6.77	4.48	60.00	12.38	47.62	25.48	4.09	18.06	5.26
6,000-7,999 .....	126.10	66.57	16.84	49.73	28.14	1.02	10.68	1.98	3.11	3.91	55.20	14.44	40.77	22.02	4.86	13.89	4.33
8,000-9,999 .....	209.62	98.36	20.38	77.97	44.51	3.31	15.74	1.28	5.87	5.95	103.62	15.85	87.77	38.54	8.90	40.33	7.64
10,000 and over .....	104.48	54.17	12.43	41.74	21.04	3.17	7.83	.35	3.30	2.96	48.30	9.04	39.26	17.83	6.74	14.70	2.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	91.09	50.38	10.15	40.23	17.97	1.38	11.50	2.23	2.73	3.28	38.29	10.15	28.14	15.61	4.08	8.45	2.42
3 persons .....	126.61	70.01	16.49	53.51	23.24	1.52	14.25	3.64	5.09	3.98	51.30	12.76	38.55	18.31	5.73	14.50	5.30
4 persons .....	133.34	72.08	16.89	55.19	22.66	1.98	16.38	4.19	4.56	3.70	55.79	12.80	42.99	23.36	4.78	14.85	5.47
5 or more persons .....	181.75	96.66	22.59	74.07	32.22	2.25	18.96	5.24	7.37	5.83	78.04	17.23	60.81	32.18	9.31	19.32	7.05

1/ Includes small quantity of vegetable soups and mixes, not shown separately.

2/ Includes households not classified by income.

3/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Table 7.--CANNING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

UNITED STATES  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households canning vegetables					Households canning fruits				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS										
All households .....	100.0	27.1	3.9	10.8	58.3	100.0	49.7	15.7	10.0	24.7
1-person households .....	100.0	38.8	3.9	12.1	45.3	100.0	61.3	10.7	5.1	23.0
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	26.6	3.9	10.7	58.8	100.0	48.9	16.0	10.3	24.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	11.2	4.4	13.6	70.9	100.0	32.6	17.4	13.4	36.6
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	7.4	4.0	14.1	74.5	100.0	26.7	12.9	14.5	45.8
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	14.0	4.6	13.2	68.2	100.0	37.0	20.7	12.5	29.8
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	21.4	2.4	10.6	65.6	100.0	42.3	17.6	14.1	25.9
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	30.0	4.5	9.2	56.4	100.0	54.0	16.1	8.9	20.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	30.5	4.0	11.1	54.4	100.0	54.2	17.4	9.8	18.6
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	37.0	4.3	9.7	49.0	100.0	63.9	12.9	4.4	18.8
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	39.9	2.5	6.1	51.6	100.0	52.4	11.4	10.0	26.3
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	48.7	1.0	8.9	41.4	100.0	47.1	19.3	11.2	22.4
10,000 and over .....	100.0	40.8	11.8	8.6	38.8	100.0	67.5	13.3	4.2	15.0
URBAN										
All households .....	100.0	51.9	3.4	7.6	37.2	100.0	68.5	9.2	4.6	17.6
RURAL NONFARM										
All households .....	100.0	22.2	4.5	12.7	60.7	100.0	46.4	16.8	10.3	26.6
1-person households .....	100.0	31.3	0.0	15.6	53.1	100.0	54.8	14.3	4.8	26.2
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	21.7	4.8	12.5	61.1	100.0	45.8	17.0	10.6	26.6
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	11.7	5.5	14.8	68.0	100.0	35.8	16.1	10.2	38.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	10.2	4.1	12.2	73.5	100.0	31.0	10.3	10.3	48.3
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	12.7	6.3	16.5	64.6	100.0	39.2	20.3	10.1	30.4
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	24.4	3.7	12.2	59.8	100.0	42.7	18.7	13.5	25.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	21.2	5.1	9.3	64.4	100.0	52.3	17.2	10.2	20.3
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	20.8	6.2	14.6	58.3	100.0	46.4	19.6	12.4	21.6
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	28.6	6.1	12.2	53.1	100.0	58.8	17.6	5.9	17.6
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	33.3	2.6	5.1	59.0	100.0	42.9	12.2	8.2	36.7
8,000-9,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
RURAL FARM										
All households .....	100.0	4.3	3.5	11.8	80.4	100.0	21.9	25.3	18.9	33.9
1-person households .....	100.0	10.0	5.0	20.0	65.0	100.0	14.8	7.4	37.0	40.7
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	4.2	3.5	11.7	80.6	100.0	22.0	25.6	18.6	33.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	2.8	3.7	13.6	79.8	100.0	18.9	19.6	19.4	42.2
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	2.4	3.1	15.7	78.8	100.0	16.1	16.4	19.4	48.0
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	3.3	4.4	11.4	80.9	100.0	21.8	22.8	19.4	36.0
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.7	2.3	10.6	83.4	100.0	21.0	27.9	20.5	30.6
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	9.2	4.9	8.6	77.3	100.0	25.4	29.0	20.7	24.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	3.2	2.6	11.0	83.2	100.0	23.5	30.9	19.8	25.9
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	4.2	2.8	8.3	84.7	100.0	24.7	33.8	10.4	31.2
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	2.7	4.1	9.5	83.8	100.0	26.6	29.1	12.7	31.6
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	2.9	5.7	14.3	77.1	100.0	14.3	42.9	25.7	17.1
10,000 and over .....	100.0	12.5	12.5	6.3	68.8	100.0	50.0	20.0	10.0	20.0

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

# NORTHEAST





Table 1.--DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN THE NORTHEAST, APRIL-JUNE 1955, AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, BY URBANIZATION, INCOME, AND NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

NORTHEAST  
BY URBANIZATION

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Households					Household size <u>1/</u> in year			
	All urbanizations <u>2/</u>		Urban <u>3/</u>	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	All urban- izations (weighted, includes 1/4 farm) (7)	Urban <u>3/</u>	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Weighted, includes 1/4 farm (2)	Unweighted, includes all farm (3)							
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Persons</u>	<u>Persons</u>	<u>Persons</u>	<u>Persons</u>
All households .....	1,262	1,407	923	291	193	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.0
1-person households <u>4/</u> .....	98	101	80	17	4	1.2	1.1	1.2	3.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>5/</u> ..	1,164	1,306	843	274	189	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.1
Income:									
Under 2,000 .....	88	123	46	31	46	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.4
Under 1,000 .....	28	43	---	---	20	2.8	---	---	3.7
1,000-1,999 .....	61	80	---	---	26	3.0	---	---	3.3
2,000-2,999 .....	110	132	71	32	29	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.7
3,000-3,999 .....	202	226	147	47	32	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.2
4,000-4,999 .....	230	244	175	51	18	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.3
5,000-5,999 .....	150	158	105	42	11	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.3
6,000-7,999 .....	144	153	107	44	19	3.8	3.7	4.1	5.0
8,000-9,999 .....	42	44	35			4.2	4.3		
10,000 and over .....	41	44	36			4.0	3.8		
Not classified <u>6/</u> .....	156	182	121	27	34	3.3	3.2	3.3	4.4
Number in household in week <u>7/</u> :									
2 persons .....	376	411	283	81	47	---	---	---	---
3 persons .....	278	309	210	58	41	---	---	---	---
4 persons .....	262	282	188	68	26	---	---	---	---
5 or more persons .....	248	304	162	67	75	---	---	---	---

1/ Number of persons eating at home most of the time in 1954.2/ The sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as are required to provide proportionate representation of all groups. "All urbanizations" is shown both with and without the extra schedules. The effective sample size (i.e. the size a self-weighting sample would have to be to yield the same standard error as the existing sample), which would be used for judging reliability of the tabulated data, is somewhere between the two. The total including all farm schedules is the correct estimate of the effective sample when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1/2 that of the farm. The total including 1/4 of the farm schedules collected is more nearly correct when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1-1/2 that of the farm. Limited evidence from previous studies suggests that this ratio is less than 1 for most items.3/ Includes a few urban farm families.4/ Households with primary economic family of 1 person.5/ Households with primary economic family of 2 or more persons and with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.6/ Includes families unwilling or unable to report their income; includes also the few households with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.7/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.--HOME FREEZING AND CANNING, 1954

NORTHEAST  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization

Food preserved (1)	All urbanizations			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Households having (2)	Quantity per household 1/ (3)	Quantity per household having (4)	Households having (5)	Quantity per household 1/ (6)	Quantity per household having (7)	Households having (8)	Quantity per household 1/ (9)	Quantity per household having (10)	Households having (11)	Quantity per household 1/ (12)	Quantity per household having (13)
	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds
HOME-FROZEN FOOD												
Total .....	11.3	36.6	323.4	5.0	11.2	225.2	20.6	57.5	278.8	76.2	395.5	519.2
Vegetables 2/ .....	7.6	5.2	68.7	2.8	1.6	57.2	15.5	10.2	65.9	50.8	43.7	86.1
Greens .....	1.4	0.3	18.9	0.4	*	**	3.1	0.8	**	9.3	1.5	15.7
Beans .....	5.7	1.5	26.5	1.7	0.5	28.6	13.1	3.1	23.5	37.8	11.7	30.9
Peas .....	4.3	0.9	20.7	0.9	0.2	**	9.6	1.9	19.8	36.8	8.2	22.3
Corn .....	5.1	1.7	34.0	1.7	0.7	39.9	9.6	2.6	27.6	40.9	15.6	38.2
Other .....	1.5	0.3	22.6	0.3	*	**	2.7	0.6	**	17.1	4.5	26.2
Fruits .....	5.7	2.9	51.6	1.7	1.0	58.5	11.7	5.3	45.7	45.6	25.4	55.6
Peaches .....	2.5	1.0	40.1	0.8	0.4	**	4.8	2.0	**	20.7	6.0	29.2
Berries .....	4.6	1.4	30.2	1.4	0.4	**	9.3	2.5	26.5	37.3	14.0	37.6
Other .....	2.0	0.6	28.9	0.7	0.2	**	4.1	0.9	**	14.0	5.3	37.7
Meats, poultry, fish, game 3/ .....	9.3	28.4	306.8	3.9	8.6	220.5	15.8	42.0	265.5	72.5	326.4	449.9
Chicken, other poultry .....	5.8	4.7	81.3	2.7	2.0	75.1	8.6	6.2	72.0	47.2	46.4	98.4
Pork .....	4.3	6.4	148.6	1.4	1.2	**	7.9	8.7	109.5	37.3	90.9	243.8
Beef .....	6.7	15.6	232.0	2.3	4.3	189.5	12.4	24.9	201.3	57.5	174.8	304.0
Lamb, mutton .....	1.0	0.4	41.4	0.8	0.3	**	1.4	0.6	**	2.6	1.6	**
Fish, game .....	1.4	0.9	65.1	0.8	0.6	**	2.7	1.5	**	5.2	3.0	**
HOME-CANNED FOOD												
Total .....	30.9	28.7	92.9	18.5	10.9	58.9	59.8	60.3	100.9	92.2	177.2	192.1
Vegetables.....	23.3	16.3	70.2	10.8	6.2	56.8	52.2	34.9	66.7	87.0	99.6	114.4
Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) ....	11.6	2.6	24.7	5.2	0.9	17.7	23.7	5.5	23.2	60.1	18.6	31.0
Other vegetables .....	21.7	13.7	63.1	9.8	5.2	53.7	49.1	29.4	59.7	85.0	80.9	95.2
Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) ..	18.6	8.1	43.5	8.0	3.4	42.4	41.9	17.3	41.3	81.3	42.4	52.2
Greens .....	1.9	0.5	28.2	0.7	0.4	**	4.1	0.5	**	11.4	2.4	21.3
Beans .....	9.8	2.6	26.0	3.1	0.8	25.3	24.7	6.0	24.1	47.7	15.6	32.7
Peas .....	1.8	0.2	11.2	0.3	*	**	5.2	0.6	11.3	9.3	1.2	13.4
Corn .....	4.9	1.0	20.6	1.1	0.2	**	12.0	2.0	16.8	34.7	11.0	31.7
Vegetable soups, mixes .....	1.4	0.3	20.9	0.4	*	**	3.1	0.8	**	9.3	2.1	22.6
Other .....	6.4	1.0	15.9	2.3	0.4	16.4	15.1	2.2	14.5	32.1	6.2	19.1
Fruits .....	26.1	11.3	43.3	16.0	4.6	29.0	48.1	23.1	47.9	86.0	68.0	79.0
Jellies, jams, preserves, butters ...	19.1	2.6	13.5	11.9	1.2	10.1	34.0	4.6	13.6	66.3	16.3	24.6
Other fruits .....	20.5	8.7	42.6	11.2	3.4	30.9	40.9	18.4	45.1	76.2	51.6	67.8
Peaches .....	17.0	5.9	34.6	8.5	2.2	25.9	35.7	12.6	35.4	67.9	35.8	52.7
Berries .....	5.4	0.9	16.5	2.3	0.3	12.1	12.4	2.1	17.0	22.3	5.2	23.4
Other .....	9.2	2.0	21.3	5.4	1.0	18.1	16.2	3.7	22.7	40.4	10.6	26.2
Meat and poultry .....	2.3	1.0	43.7	0.3	0.1	**	5.5	2.4	43.6	20.7	9.6	46.5

\* Less than 0.05.

\*\* Averages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Based on all households in cell, table 1.

2/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

3/ Includes veal not shown separately.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 3.--FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

NORTHEAST  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization, income, and number in household

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator  (9)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator  (17)
	Total house- holds	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not re- ported		Total house- holds	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not re- ported	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All urbanizations									Urban							
All households .....	100.0	9.0	0.5	2.4	1.8	84.9	1.3	95.4	100.0	4.7	0.0	1.6	0.8	91.9	1.1	95.6
1-person households .....	100.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	97.2	1.0	91.6	100.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.8	0.0	92.5
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	9.6	0.6	2.6	2.0	83.9	1.4	95.7	100.0	5.0	0.0	1.8	0.8	91.2	1.2	95.8
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	12.1	0.6	1.7	2.5	83.1	0.0	91.0	100.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.8	0.0	89.1
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	10.7	0.9	0.9	0.0	87.5	0.0	89.3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	12.8	0.4	2.1	3.7	81.0	0.0	91.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	8.2	0.2	4.3	5.4	81.9	0.0	97.1	100.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	97.2	0.0	95.8
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	7.7	0.6	2.4	3.2	86.1	0.0	97.5	100.0	2.7	0.0	2.7	1.4	93.2	0.0	97.3
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	7.5	0.0	3.6	0.3	88.6	0.0	98.7	100.0	1.7	0.0	3.4	0.0	94.9	0.0	98.9
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	9.3	0.0	2.7	0.7	87.3	0.0	98.7	100.0	5.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	93.3	0.0	98.1
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	13.2	1.4	1.0	2.4	81.9	0.0	98.6	100.0	10.3	0.0	0.9	1.9	86.9	0.0	98.1
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	13.2	2.4	3.0	2.4	79.0	0.0	97.0	100.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	85.7	0.0	97.1
10,000 and over .....	100.0	15.9	3.7	2.4	2.4	75.6	0.0	97.6	100.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	2.8	80.6	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <u>2/</u> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	7.1	0.0	1.9	1.1	85.6	4.3	91.2	100.0	2.5	0.0	1.4	0.4	92.2	3.5	91.2
3 persons .....	100.0	9.3	0.7	3.4	2.6	84.0	0.0	97.8	100.0	6.2	0.0	2.4	1.0	90.5	0.0	98.6
4 persons .....	100.0	8.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	89.0	0.0	99.1	100.0	6.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	92.6	0.0	99.5
5 or more persons .....	100.0	14.5	1.1	4.5	3.8	76.0	0.0	96.6	100.0	5.6	0.0	3.1	2.5	88.9	0.0	96.3
Rural nonfarm									Rural farm							
All households .....	100.0	14.8	1.7	4.1	3.8	73.2	2.4	94.5	100.0	56.0	3.6	6.2	10.9	23.3	0.0	97.4
1-person households .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.1	5.9	88.2	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	15.7	1.8	4.4	4.0	71.9	2.2	94.9	100.0	56.6	3.7	6.3	10.1	23.3	0.0	97.9
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	12.9	0.0	3.2	6.5	77.4	0.0	90.3	100.0	50.0	4.3	4.3	2.2	39.1	0.0	100.0
Under 1,000 .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100.0	40.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0
1,000-1,999 .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100.0	57.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	30.8	0.0	100.0
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	12.5	62.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	55.2	3.4	10.3	13.8	17.2	0.0	96.6
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	14.9	2.1	0.0	6.4	76.6	0.0	97.9	100.0	56.3	3.1	9.4	18.8	12.5	0.0	100.0
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	23.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	72.5	0.0	98.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	5.6	16.7	27.8	0.0	100.0
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	14.3	0.0	7.1	2.4	76.2	0.0	100.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6,000 and over .....	100.0	15.9	9.1	4.5	2.3	68.2	0.0	97.7	100.0	63.2	10.5	15.8	10.5	0.0	0.0	94.7
Number in households in week <u>2/</u> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	17.3	0.0	2.5	3.7	69.1	7.4	90.1	100.0	48.9	0.0	10.6	2.1	38.3	0.0	100.0
3 persons .....	100.0	12.1	1.7	6.9	6.9	72.4	0.0	94.8	100.0	56.1	9.8	4.9	12.2	17.1	0.0	97.6
4 persons .....	100.0	8.8	2.9	1.5	1.5	85.3	0.0	98.5	100.0	65.4	0.0	0.0	11.5	23.1	0.0	96.2
5 or more persons .....	100.0	23.9	3.0	7.5	4.5	61.2	0.0	97.0	100.0	58.7	4.0	6.7	13.3	17.3	0.0	97.3

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.2/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

NORTHEAST  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	11.3	7.6	1.4	5.7	4.3	5.1	1.5	5.7	2.5	4.6	2.0	9.3	5.8	4.3	6.7	1.0	1.4
1-person households .....	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	12.1	8.1	1.4	6.2	4.6	5.4	1.6	6.1	2.7	4.9	2.1	10.0	6.2	4.6	7.2	1.1	1.5
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	15.0	10.2	2.8	8.5	5.6	7.6	1.7	6.8	2.8	4.8	1.7	13.6	8.5	8.2	12.4	0.0	0.3
Under 1,000 .....	8.9	4.5	1.8	4.5	4.5	3.6	0.9	3.6	1.8	2.7	2.7	8.0	4.5	4.5	8.0	0.0	0.9
1,000-1,999 .....	17.8	12.8	3.3	10.3	6.2	9.5	2.1	8.3	3.3	5.8	1.2	16.1	10.3	9.9	14.5	0.0	0.0
2,000-2,999 .....	15.9	12.2	3.6	10.2	7.7	8.4	4.1	7.7	4.3	6.3	1.8	13.8	9.5	8.2	7.0	0.2	2.3
3,000-3,999 .....	10.4	5.6	0.6	3.7	4.3	3.5	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.8	0.7	8.3	5.4	4.1	5.8	0.5	1.2
4,000-4,999 .....	8.8	6.3	1.8	5.0	4.1	4.8	1.4	6.5	1.3	5.3	1.3	8.2	3.6	3.8	6.2	0.4	1.3
5,000-5,999 .....	12.0	5.8	0.3	4.0	4.2	5.2	0.7	7.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	7.7	4.3	2.5	5.3	0.7	1.8
6,000-7,999 .....	13.2	9.7	1.4	9.4	4.9	6.1	1.4	7.8	4.7	6.2	3.6	11.8	7.6	3.5	9.2	3.0	1.6
8,000-9,999 .....	18.6	18.0	3.0	10.8	7.8	13.2	0.6	5.4	4.8	5.4	2.4	11.4	8.4	6.6	10.8	3.0	2.4
10,000 and over .....	22.0	13.4	1.2	11.0	0.6	5.5	6.1	8.5	6.1	8.5	7.9	18.9	11.6	7.3	11.0	5.5	2.4
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	8.8	5.8	1.0	4.1	3.5	3.3	1.5	3.7	1.7	3.5	1.1	7.0	4.0	2.2	4.6	0.8	1.3
3 persons .....	12.4	7.9	1.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	2.2	6.6	3.0	4.9	3.1	10.2	7.2	5.0	8.3	1.9	1.3
4 persons .....	9.1	6.4	1.2	4.0	3.5	5.4	1.3	2.9	1.0	2.3	0.7	7.1	4.8	3.2	6.4	1.2	1.4
5 or more persons .....	19.9	13.5	2.1	11.2	7.9	9.1	1.5	12.5	5.4	9.8	4.0	17.4	10.0	9.4	11.0	0.3	2.1
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	36.58	5.20	0.26	1.52	0.88	1.71	0.34	2.94	0.99	1.39	0.57	28.44	4.69	6.36	15.58	0.40	0.90
1-person households .....	2.98	.52	.04	.08	.21	.07	.02	.29	.00	.27	.03	2.17	.38	.00	1.79	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	39.41	5.59	.28	1.64	.94	1.85	.37	3.16	1.07	1.48	.61	30.65	5.05	6.89	16.74	.44	.98
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	61.81	6.07	.31	1.93	.76	2.01	.58	3.10	.65	1.66	.79	52.64	5.86	14.19	29.63	.00	.20
Under 1,000 .....	39.00	1.99	.07	.68	.65	.50	.09	2.18	.24	1.27	.67	34.83	3.80	8.21	21.29	.00	.62
1,000-1,999 .....	72.37	7.96	.42	2.51	.81	2.71	.81	3.53	.84	1.84	.85	60.88	6.82	16.96	33.49	.00	.00
2,000-2,999 .....	61.78	8.75	.90	2.22	1.37	2.47	1.02	4.00	1.53	2.05	.43	49.03	9.40	12.27	23.89	.16	3.02
3,000-3,999 .....	34.10	2.56	.09	.74	.71	.69	.22	1.48	.37	.73	.38	30.05	3.96	10.89	14.17	.17	.76
4,000-4,999 .....	30.78	5.40	.42	1.54	1.11	1.89	.28	3.44	.99	2.02	.43	21.94	1.92	5.89	13.51	.22	.22
5,000-5,999 .....	27.78	7.11	.06	1.78	1.10	3.23	.25	3.58	1.25	1.07	1.26	17.09	3.48	2.54	9.05	.50	1.19
6,000-7,999 .....	47.01	6.44	.22	2.19	1.04	1.85	.22	3.64	1.59	1.52	.53	36.93	9.30	1.36	24.21	1.15	.19
8,000-9,999 .....	61.57	12.73	.55	2.45	1.71	4.28	.10	5.08	2.35	1.94	.79	43.77	8.89	10.28	22.51	1.16	.29
10,000 and over .....	48.18	5.82	.37	2.25	.07	.84	1.63	7.40	2.26	3.31	1.83	34.96	6.16	3.05	18.93	2.56	3.66
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	18.82	2.48	.11	.87	.56	.67	.16	1.17	.28	.77	.12	15.18	2.48	3.52	8.44	.23	.36
3 persons .....	47.88	7.49	.29	1.92	.89	2.51	.58	3.45	1.20	1.19	1.06	36.94	6.25	8.91	19.28	.88	1.19
4 persons .....	29.79	3.98	.19	1.01	.74	1.45	.36	1.35	.40	.72	.23	24.45	4.19	4.04	14.36	.43	.71
5 or more persons .....	71.29	9.88	.62	3.15	1.76	3.34	.47	7.79	2.82	3.71	1.26	53.61	8.51	12.77	28.98	.26	1.96

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTHEAST  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	20.6	15.5	3.1	13.1	9.6	9.6	2.7	11.7	4.8	9.3	4.1	15.8	8.6	7.9	12.4	1.4	2.7
1-person households .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	21.9	16.4	3.3	13.9	10.2	10.2	2.9	12.4	5.1	9.9	4.4	16.8	9.1	8.4	13.1	1.5	2.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	19.4	16.1	3.2	12.9	6.5	12.9	0.0	6.5	3.2	3.2	0.0	16.1	9.7	12.9	16.1	0.0	0.0
2,000-2,999 .....	31.3	21.9	9.4	18.8	15.6	18.8	6.3	12.5	9.4	12.5	0.0	25.0	15.6	15.6	6.3	0.0	3.1
3,000-3,999 .....	17.0	12.8	2.1	8.5	8.5	4.3	2.1	6.4	2.1	4.3	0.0	8.5	6.4	4.3	8.5	2.1	4.3
4,000-4,999 .....	19.6	15.7	3.9	15.7	13.7	11.8	3.9	17.6	3.9	15.7	3.9	19.6	5.9	11.8	17.6	2.0	3.9
5,000-5,999 .....	23.8	9.5	0.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	0.0	14.3	2.4	9.5	7.1	14.3	7.1	4.8	9.5	0.0	2.4
6,000 and over .....	29.5	27.3	4.5	25.0	9.1	15.9	6.8	20.5	13.6	15.9	15.9	25.0	15.9	6.8	22.7	4.5	4.5
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	21.0	14.8	2.5	9.9	9.9	6.2	2.5	9.9	3.7	9.9	2.5	13.6	6.2	4.9	12.5	1.2	1.2
3 persons .....	22.4	17.2	3.4	15.5	10.3	12.1	5.2	13.8	6.9	8.6	6.9	15.5	10.3	6.9	10.3	1.7	1.7
4 persons .....	11.8	8.8	1.5	7.4	4.4	7.4	1.5	4.4	1.5	4.4	0.0	10.3	5.9	4.4	10.3	2.9	2.9
5 or more persons .....	32.8	25.4	6.0	23.9	16.4	16.4	3.0	22.4	9.0	16.4	9.0	28.4	14.9	17.9	19.4	0.0	6.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	57.49	10.19	0.75	3.07	1.91	2.65	0.59	5.34	1.96	2.46	0.92	41.97	6.18	8.66	24.90	0.63	1.51
1-person households .....	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	61.06	10.82	.80	3.26	2.03	2.82	.62	5.67	2.08	2.61	.97	44.57	6.57	9.19	26.45	.67	1.61
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	59.39	6.65	.58	2.10	.90	2.42	.00	.65	.39	.26	.00	52.10	4.19	17.74	30.16	.00	.00
2,000-2,999 .....	76.19	19.78	2.69	4.66	2.59	5.53	1.81	6.84	3.06	3.78	.00	49.56	10.53	14.16	17.66	.00	7.22
3,000-3,999 .....	43.23	2.87	.21	1.11	.96	.47	.13	1.74	1.06	.68	.00	38.62	2.53	16.28	16.17	.74	2.89
4,000-4,999 .....	85.14	15.75	1.43	5.14	3.59	4.22	1.18	11.78	3.96	6.06	1.76	57.61	4.41	12.65	38.78	.98	.78
5,000-5,999 .....	25.48	5.57	.00	1.67	2.26	1.64	.00	3.64	.24	1.76	1.64	16.26	3.71	.50	11.90	.00	.14
6,000 and over .....	105.52	20.73	.73	6.09	2.39	4.86	1.07	10.70	4.50	3.75	2.45	74.09	17.09	1.70	51.89	2.23	.61
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	41.37	4.95	.25	1.96	1.52	.81	.11	2.23	.35	1.67	.22	34.19	4.06	7.28	22.22	.43	.19
3 persons .....	64.64	15.86	.76	3.14	2.55	4.16	1.26	5.64	2.17	2.41	1.05	43.14	7.78	12.93	21.31	.86	.26
4 persons .....	42.18	5.88	.26	2.29	.71	1.96	.51	1.38	.68	.71	.00	34.91	5.62	.97	26.62	1.44	.26
5 or more persons .....	100.93	18.57	2.04	5.90	3.52	4.96	.81	14.10	5.52	5.87	2.81	68.16	9.51	16.61	35.82	.00	5.85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTHEAST  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	76.2	50.8	9.3	37.8	36.8	40.9	17.1	45.6	20.7	37.3	14.0	72.5	47.2	37.3	57.5	2.6	5.2
1-person households .....	75.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	76.2	50.8	9.5	37.6	36.5	40.7	16.9	46.0	21.2	38.1	13.8	72.5	47.1	38.1	57.7	2.6	5.3
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	63.0	34.8	13.0	30.4	26.1	23.9	13.0	34.8	13.0	28.3	13.0	60.9	39.1	28.3	52.2	0.0	2.2
Under 1,000 .....	50.0	25.0	10.0	25.0	25.0	20.0	5.0	20.0	10.0	15.0	15.0	45.0	25.0	25.0	45.0	0.0	5.0
1,000-1,999 .....	73.1	42.3	15.4	34.6	26.9	26.9	19.2	46.2	15.4	38.5	11.5	73.1	50.0	30.8	57.7	0.0	0.0
2,000-2,999 .....	75.9	62.1	13.8	44.8	48.3	44.8	34.5	48.3	24.1	41.4	13.8	72.4	48.3	41.4	65.5	3.4	6.9
3,000-3,999 .....	87.5	53.1	3.1	43.8	46.9	50.0	15.6	53.1	15.6	46.9	18.8	84.4	50.0	53.1	71.9	0.0	6.3
4,000-4,999 .....	72.2	55.6	5.6	33.3	55.6	44.4	5.6	44.4	22.2	27.8	0.0	66.7	27.8	38.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
5,000-5,999 .....	72.7	63.6	18.2	36.4	45.5	63.6	36.4	54.5	54.5	54.5	9.1	54.5	54.5	27.3	36.4	0.0	27.3
6,000 and over .....	100.0	63.2	15.8	52.6	31.6	52.6	15.8	63.2	26.3	57.9	10.5	94.7	68.4	36.8	68.4	15.8	5.3
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	61.7	48.9	14.9	38.3	36.2	38.3	23.4	40.4	21.3	36.2	10.6	53.2	34.0	19.1	36.2	0.0	0.0
3 persons .....	82.9	48.8	12.2	39.0	31.7	29.3	19.5	53.7	12.2	43.9	24.4	80.5	58.5	39.0	68.3	2.4	4.9
4 persons .....	76.9	57.7	3.8	38.5	50.0	50.0	23.1	38.5	26.9	30.8	11.5	73.1	53.8	38.5	57.7	3.8	11.5
5 or more persons .....	81.3	50.7	6.7	36.0	35.0	45.3	9.3	48.0	24.0	38.7	10.7	80.0	46.7	49.3	65.3	4.0	6.7
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	395.46	43.74	1.46	11.68	8.20	15.62	4.47	25.36	6.05	14.04	5.27	326.36	46.41	90.94	174.83	1.55	3.01
1-person households .....	262.25	47.25	.00	8.25	20.50	6.50	2.00	2.50	.00	.00	2.50	212.50	37.50	.00	175.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	398.28	43.67	1.49	11.75	7.94	15.81	4.52	25.84	6.17	14.33	5.33	328.77	46.60	92.87	174.83	1.58	3.07
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	315.61	28.80	.83	9.22	3.43	8.96	4.46	22.13	3.96	12.07	6.11	264.67	33.83	61.41	146.72	.00	1.52
Under 1,000 .....	218.40	11.15	.40	3.80	3.65	2.80	.50	12.20	1.35	7.10	3.75	195.05	21.30	46.00	119.25	.00	3.50
1,000-1,999 .....	390.38	42.38	1.15	13.38	3.27	13.69	7.50	29.77	5.96	15.88	7.92	318.23	43.46	73.27	167.85	.00	.00
2,000-2,999 .....	494.21	41.62	1.79	9.07	9.34	13.21	7.52	30.34	9.69	14.45	6.21	422.24	47.93	122.07	242.59	2.41	2.93
3,000-3,999 .....	451.69	42.88	1.00	12.09	9.16	12.91	4.91	27.09	3.19	14.31	9.59	381.72	47.22	141.22	188.75	.00	2.19
4,000-4,999 .....	435.11	63.28	.89	11.17	16.33	29.28	.17	32.17	5.67	26.50	.00	339.67	18.39	146.39	165.17	.00	.00
5,000-5,999 .....	326.82	79.45	3.45	13.45	10.18	29.09	13.36	34.00	13.73	19.18	1.09	213.36	56.36	40.00	90.91	.00	26.09
6,000 and over .....	412.68	51.95	4.26	12.42	5.37	25.05	4.84	25.37	8.26	15.21	1.89	335.37	87.32	42.79	190.26	9.84	.42
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	224.21	36.47	1.74	9.49	6.89	12.74	4.00	19.00	4.91	12.55	1.53	168.74	22.17	59.17	82.62	.00	.00
3 persons .....	427.05	41.73	2.71	12.66	6.20	10.00	7.49	31.22	5.56	12.46	13.20	354.10	45.27	100.85	203.78	1.02	3.17
4 persons .....	508.27	43.27	.77	10.19	11.88	14.42	4.15	35.50	9.23	19.69	6.58	429.50	80.42	120.58	202.12	.08	2.96
5 or more persons .....	453.51	49.37	.92	13.21	8.17	21.39	3.36	23.84	6.24	14.61	2.99	380.29	50.92	100.01	207.32	3.40	4.97

1/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

2/ Includes veal not shown separately.

3/ Includes households not classified by income.

4/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.



Table 5.--FREEZING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

NORTHEAST  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households freezing vegetables					Households freezing fruits					Households freezing meat, poultry, fish or game				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All URBANIZATIONS															
All households .....	100.0	20.4	7.1	2.6	69.9	100.0	56.9	6.6	5.6	30.9	100.0	54.7	10.0	6.4	28.8
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	20.7	7.2	2.7	69.4	100.0	57.6	6.7	5.7	30.0	100.0	55.1	10.1	6.5	28.4
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	97.2	100.0	66.7	8.3	8.3	16.7	100.0	37.5	6.2	14.6	41.7
Under 1,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	96.8	100.0	70.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	46.2	2.6	17.9	33.3
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	9.3	1.9	1.9	87.0	100.0	38.2	2.9	11.8	47.1	100.0	27.9	8.2	11.5	52.5
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	11.1	8.9	6.7	73.3	100.0	51.7	3.4	10.3	34.5	100.0	46.3	20.9	7.5	25.4
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	27.6	13.8	0.0	58.6	100.0	71.7	13.3	0.0	15.0	100.0	69.7	6.6	0.0	23.7
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	77.1	100.0	50.0	4.8	7.1	38.1	100.0	69.6	0.0	10.9	19.6
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	28.6	0.0	1.8	69.6	100.0	48.9	0.0	2.2	48.9	100.0	67.6	8.8	5.9	17.6
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	26.7	16.7	0.0	56.7	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	73.7	21.1	0.0	5.3
10,000 and over .....	100.0	36.4	18.2	18.2	27.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	90.3	0.0	0.0	9.7
URBAN															
All households .....	100.0	46.2	7.7	3.8	42.3	100.0	81.3	6.3	0.0	12.5	100.0	88.9	5.6	0.0	5.6
RURAL NONFARM															
All households .....	100.0	15.6	8.9	0.0	75.6	100.0	58.8	5.9	2.9	32.4	100.0	63.0	15.2	8.7	13.0
RURAL FARM															
All households .....	100.0	2.0	3.1	6.1	88.8	100.0	36.4	8.0	13.6	42.0	100.0	8.6	7.9	10.0	73.6
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	2.1	3.1	6.2	88.5	100.0	35.6	8.0	13.8	42.5	100.0	8.8	8.0	10.2	73.0
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	93.8	100.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	100.0	7.1	10.7	10.7	71.4
Under 1,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
1,000-1,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	10.5	5.3	15.8	68.4
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	83.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	4.8	4.8	14.3	76.2
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	5.9	0.0	17.6	76.5	100.0	17.6	5.9	17.6	58.8	100.0	11.1	7.4	18.5	63.0
4,000-4,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
5,000-5,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	66.7

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

NORTHEAST  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Any food  (2)	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry  (18)
		Any (3)	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) (4)	Other vegetables							Any (12)	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters (13)	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) (6)	Greens (7)	Beans (8)	Peas (9)	Corn (10)	Other (11)			Any (14)	Peaches (15)	Berries (16)	Other (17)	
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	30.9	23.3	11.6	21.7	18.6	1.9	9.8	1.8	4.9	6.4	26.1	19.1	20.5	17.0	5.4	9.2	2.3
1-person households .....	21.4	9.9	3.8	8.9	7.7	0.3	5.9	1.0	4.3	1.3	20.4	14.0	13.3	11.2	2.3	6.6	2.8
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	31.7	24.4	12.2	22.8	19.6	2.0	10.2	1.8	4.9	6.8	26.6	19.5	21.1	17.5	5.6	9.4	2.3
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	49.2	44.4	21.8	39.3	37.9	2.8	20.1	6.2	13.3	11.9	41.5	30.8	37.6	35.3	11.0	14.1	7.6
Under 1,000 .....	58.9	55.4	32.1	46.4	42.0	5.4	32.1	10.7	15.2	11.6	51.8	37.5	48.2	42.0	15.2	26.8	9.8
1,000-1,999 .....	44.6	39.3	16.9	36.0	36.0	1.7	14.5	4.1	12.4	12.0	36.8	27.7	32.6	32.2	9.1	8.3	6.6
2,000-2,999 .....	38.8	32.9	17.7	32.9	27.9	2.7	15.2	3.4	3.2	8.2	26.3	21.5	22.2	17.0	6.6	11.3	5.0
3,000-3,999 .....	35.1	27.1	17.5	25.6	22.0	4.5	12.4	2.0	9.2	7.9	30.6	23.6	23.5	21.8	6.2	9.9	2.6
4,000-4,999 .....	27.3	20.6	7.9	18.9	14.9	1.4	8.6	2.4	4.0	7.3	23.0	16.1	19.0	15.3	5.3	8.7	1.0
5,000-5,999 .....	26.2	20.9	8.0	20.9	18.9	0.8	8.2	0.8	1.7	4.7	21.2	14.4	15.7	12.2	3.3	6.2	2.5
6,000-7,999 .....	33.9	23.4	8.7	22.0	17.9	0.7	8.7	0.9	3.6	7.1	30.4	20.0	23.4	16.3	5.2	11.8	1.4
8,000-9,999 .....	35.3	22.8	15.6	13.2	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.6	30.5	22.2	23.4	18.6	3.0	13.2	0.0
10,000 and over .....	31.7	18.9	12.8	18.9	14.0	4.9	5.5	0.0	2.4	4.9	29.3	26.2	20.7	17.7	10.4	13.4	0.0
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	25.2	19.2	9.8	17.8	15.4	1.2	5.7	1.3	2.9	5.5	21.3	15.3	16.3	13.2	4.4	7.1	2.1
3 persons .....	31.8	24.0	10.7	22.2	18.1	1.6	9.6	1.3	4.5	6.7	25.7	18.9	20.0	16.3	5.4	7.3	1.5
4 persons .....	31.0	23.3	10.0	22.6	21.0	1.4	11.7	1.9	5.3	5.6	25.8	19.1	21.3	17.9	5.9	10.2	1.7
5 or more persons .....	41.9	33.9	20.0	31.3	26.0	4.2	15.8	3.1	8.2	10.1	36.4	27.0	29.4	25.0	7.5	14.7	3.9
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	28.66	16.34	2.65	13.69	8.10	0.52	2.55	0.20	1.01	1.01	11.32	2.57	8.74	5.89	0.89	1.97	1.00
1-person households .....	6.75	3.01	.19	2.82	1.18	.03	.68	.20	.60	.05	3.28	.84	2.44	1.87	.08	.49	.46
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	30.51	17.47	2.86	14.61	8.69	.57	2.71	.20	1.04	1.09	11.99	2.72	9.27	6.23	.95	2.09	1.05
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	58.50	34.36	5.05	29.30	17.39	.50	4.09	.53	2.91	1.45	21.19	3.51	17.68	12.35	1.85	3.48	2.96
Under 1,000 .....	67.15	37.40	7.07	30.33	15.42	.95	5.52	1.04	4.80	1.41	25.64	5.45	20.20	11.73	2.61	5.86	4.11
1,000-1,999 .....	54.50	32.95	4.12	28.83	18.31	.30	3.43	.29	2.03	1.46	19.12	2.61	16.52	12.63	1.50	2.38	2.43
2,000-2,999 .....	37.64	21.15	4.43	16.72	10.31	.47	3.02	.31	.70	1.85	14.88	4.01	10.86	7.67	.47	2.72	1.61
3,000-3,999 .....	36.21	20.93	3.57	17.36	8.85	2.06	3.09	.17	1.95	1.01	13.23	2.83	10.40	7.28	.85	2.27	2.05
4,000-4,999 .....	27.72	15.45	3.04	12.41	6.63	.27	2.48	.37	.82	1.75	11.72	2.57	9.14	5.84	1.27	2.03	.56
5,000-5,999 .....	24.23	14.51	1.41	13.10	8.92	.12	2.74	.15	.64	.52	8.87	1.66	7.22	5.32	.50	1.40	.84
6,000-7,999 .....	24.90	14.56	2.15	12.42	8.47	.03	2.08	.04	.63	.99	9.84	2.88	6.96	4.06	.53	2.36	.50
8,000-9,999 .....	17.59	7.98	2.26	5.72	5.58	.00	.00	.00	.10	.05	9.61	2.85	6.76	4.57	.16	2.03	.00
10,000 and over .....	25.92	11.27	2.04	9.24	6.80	1.02	1.02	.00	.15	.24	14.65	4.06	10.59	6.29	2.22	2.07	.00
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	17.07	9.08	1.70	7.38	5.22	.11	.90	.09	.42	.55	6.85	1.66	5.19	3.44	.56	1.19	1.14
3 persons .....	25.85	15.62	2.55	13.07	7.45	1.33	1.82	.15	.83	1.37	9.77	2.36	7.41	5.03	1.00	1.38	.47
4 persons .....	31.48	18.44	2.48	15.97	9.57	.23	4.00	.19	1.14	.68	12.26	2.92	9.35	5.79	1.21	2.34	.77
5 or more persons .....	55.09	31.23	5.38	25.85	14.39	.75	5.09	.43	2.12	2.04	22.01	4.52	17.49	12.26	1.21	4.01	1.86

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTHEAST  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables						Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits					
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn			Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	59.8	52.2	23.7	49.1	41.9	4.1	24.7	5.2	12.0	15.1	48.1	34.0	40.9	35.7	12.4	16.2	5.5
1-person households .....	47.1	47.1	17.6	41.2	35.3	0.0	29.4	5.9	23.5	0.0	41.2	23.5	35.3	35.3	11.8	5.9	11.8
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	60.6	52.6	24.1	49.6	42.3	4.4	24.5	5.1	11.3	16.1	48.5	34.7	41.2	35.8	12.4	16.8	5.1
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	83.9	80.6	35.5	71.0	67.7	3.2	38.7	12.9	22.6	19.4	67.7	48.4	64.5	61.3	22.6	19.4	12.9
2,000-2,999 .....	65.6	59.4	31.3	59.4	53.1	3.1	25.0	3.1	3.1	15.6	46.9	43.8	40.6	31.3	9.4	21.9	9.4
3,000-3,999 .....	66.0	55.3	29.8	53.2	42.6	8.5	25.5	6.4	19.1	19.1	53.2	29.8	46.8	44.7	12.8	19.1	6.4
4,000-4,999 .....	56.9	52.9	21.6	49.0	43.1	3.9	29.4	9.8	13.7	17.6	45.1	31.4	41.2	39.2	11.8	17.6	2.0
5,000-5,999 .....	47.6	40.5	14.3	40.5	35.7	2.4	19.0	2.4	4.8	11.9	35.7	28.6	28.6	23.8	9.5	9.5	7.1
6,000-and over .....	59.1	50.0	22.7	45.5	34.1	4.5	18.2	0.0	9.1	18.2	52.3	34.1	40.9	29.5	9.1	20.5	0.0
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	59.3	48.1	27.2	45.7	39.5	4.9	16.0	3.7	9.9	22.2	49.4	33.3	42.0	34.6	14.8	19.8	7.4
3 persons .....	58.6	51.7	20.7	48.3	36.2	3.4	27.6	1.7	6.9	12.1	48.3	32.8	39.7	32.8	15.5	8.6	3.4
4 persons .....	60.3	54.4	16.2	52.9	50.0	2.9	26.5	7.4	14.7	11.8	48.5	36.8	41.2	38.2	10.3	16.2	4.4
5 or more persons .....	64.2	56.7	31.3	52.2	43.3	6.0	29.9	7.5	13.4	16.4	47.8	35.8	41.8	37.3	9.0	20.9	4.5
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	60.32	34.86	5.50	29.36	17.33	0.49	5.97	0.58	2.02	2.19	23.06	4.64	18.42	12.65	2.10	3.67	2.40
1-person households .....	23.71	13.35	.53	12.82	4.76	.00	3.53	1.18	3.35	.00	8.59	1.47	7.12	6.76	.18	.18	1.76
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	62.59	36.20	5.81	30.39	18.11	.52	6.12	.55	1.94	2.33	23.96	4.84	19.12	13.01	2.22	3.89	2.44
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	91.29	57.55	7.39	50.16	31.45	.32	6.45	.58	2.90	2.03	31.58	4.10	27.48	19.68	3.97	3.84	2.16
2,000-2,999 .....	66.44	35.28	8.06	27.22	17.91	.91	4.56	.19	.38	3.28	28.03	6.38	21.66	14.16	.75	6.75	3.13
3,000-3,999 .....	57.30	29.36	5.26	24.11	11.68	.81	5.53	.55	2.49	2.68	20.60	2.60	18.00	13.74	1.57	2.68	7.34
4,000-4,999 .....	87.02	50.41	11.00	39.41	21.71	.47	8.80	1.57	3.04	3.63	35.47	7.41	28.06	18.27	4.16	5.63	1.14
5,000-5,999 .....	57.43	32.98	2.83	30.14	19.50	.33	6.81	.48	2.02	1.00	22.12	4.00	18.12	13.38	1.43	3.31	2.33
6,000 and over .....	45.59	29.73	3.48	26.25	17.14	.36	4.75	.00	1.59	2.41	15.86	5.70	10.16	5.59	1.07	3.50	.00
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	48.10	24.46	5.21	19.25	12.43	.41	2.47	.20	1.37	2.22	18.99	3.94	15.05	9.40	2.11	3.54	4.65
3 persons .....	44.90	24.57	3.62	20.95	12.41	.45	4.86	.14	.66	2.34	19.10	3.36	15.74	11.72	2.41	1.60	1.22
4 persons .....	69.78	42.62	5.15	37.47	24.46	.21	7.74	.74	3.03	1.06	25.65	6.04	19.60	12.60	2.68	4.32	1.51
5 or more persons .....	88.15	53.94	9.10	44.84	23.45	1.04	9.97	1.13	2.64	3.73	32.46	5.97	26.49	18.93	1.73	5.84	1.75

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTHEAST  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) (6)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	92.2	87.0	60.1	85.0	81.3	11.4	47.7	9.3	34.7	32.1	86.0	66.3	76.2	67.9	22.3	40.4	20.7
1-person households .....	100.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0	25.0	50.0	75.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	92.1	87.3	59.8	85.2	82.0	11.1	47.1	9.5	34.9	32.3	85.7	66.1	75.7	67.2	22.2	40.2	19.6
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	91.3	89.1	54.3	84.8	82.6	13.0	50.0	13.0	41.3	30.4	84.8	63.0	71.7	63.0	23.9	39.1	23.9
Under 1,000 .....	90.0	90.0	60.0	80.0	75.0	10.0	60.0	20.0	45.0	25.0	90.0	70.0	70.0	55.0	25.0	50.0	15.0
1,000-1,999 .....	92.3	88.5	50.0	88.5	88.5	15.4	42.3	7.7	38.5	34.6	80.8	57.7	73.1	69.2	23.1	30.8	30.8
2,000-2,999 .....	93.1	86.2	75.9	86.2	79.3	13.8	37.9	10.3	20.7	41.4	82.8	65.5	75.9	65.5	17.2	34.5	20.7
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	96.9	65.6	96.9	93.8	12.5	50.0	12.5	56.3	37.5	96.9	84.4	81.3	75.0	31.3	37.5	15.6
4,000-4,999 .....	88.9	77.8	50.0	77.8	72.2	27.8	61.1	11.1	27.8	38.9	88.9	66.7	83.3	72.2	27.8	44.4	27.8
5,000-5,999 .....	81.8	81.8	36.4	81.8	81.8	9.1	45.5	9.1	18.2	36.4	63.6	54.5	54.5	45.5	0.0	45.5	27.3
6,000 and over .....	94.7	84.2	47.4	84.2	84.2	0.0	36.8	5.3	26.3	10.5	94.7	57.9	84.2	73.7	21.1	42.1	21.1
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	83.0	78.7	48.9	74.5	74.5	4.3	29.8	8.5	23.4	14.9	76.6	63.8	61.7	55.3	12.8	29.8	14.9
3 persons .....	92.7	85.4	56.1	85.4	80.5	4.9	46.3	17.1	34.1	26.8	82.9	53.7	75.6	70.7	19.5	41.5	12.2
4 persons .....	100.0	96.2	65.4	96.2	96.2	11.5	57.7	0.0	30.8	42.3	88.5	80.8	76.9	76.9	23.1	42.3	7.7
5 or more persons .....	94.7	90.7	66.7	88.0	82.7	18.7	54.7	9.3	44.0	42.7	92.0	69.3	84.0	69.3	29.3	45.3	30.7
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	177.17	99.57	18.65	80.92	42.42	2.42	15.56	1.25	11.00	6.15	67.96	16.34	51.62	35.80	5.22	10.60	9.64
1-person households .....	119.50	52.00	9.75	42.25	22.25	2.50	6.75	.00	2.00	1.25	52.25	13.00	39.25	24.25	5.00	10.00	15.25
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	178.39	100.58	18.84	81.74	42.85	2.42	15.75	1.28	11.19	6.25	68.29	16.41	51.88	36.04	5.22	10.61	9.52
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	174.39	97.70	16.37	81.33	40.54	3.00	14.09	2.50	14.54	5.22	59.74	11.59	48.15	30.85	3.54	13.76	16.96
Under 1,000 .....	173.05	99.65	13.60	86.05	34.75	3.30	15.10	3.00	21.50	5.10	57.40	14.10	43.30	24.50	2.60	16.20	16.00
1,000-1,999 .....	175.42	96.19	18.50	77.69	45.00	2.77	13.31	2.12	9.19	5.31	61.54	9.65	51.88	35.73	4.27	11.88	17.69
2,000-2,999 .....	184.34	112.41	24.66	87.76	44.72	2.21	18.28	1.24	7.69	12.76	62.90	23.48	39.41	30.55	1.38	7.48	9.03
3,000-3,999 .....	190.38	111.38	22.06	89.31	41.59	1.75	15.59	1.09	21.81	5.25	75.91	21.69	54.22	38.19	5.34	10.69	3.09
4,000-4,999 .....	160.33	84.61	12.28	72.33	33.61	8.61	16.72	1.28	5.11	7.00	59.94	9.39	50.56	36.28	5.67	8.61	15.78
5,000-5,999 .....	120.91	67.82	8.55	59.27	24.09	1.36	22.82	.91	4.18	5.91	42.91	7.27	35.64	28.18	.00	7.45	10.18
6,000 and over .....	154.42	82.84	11.32	71.53	51.58	.00	10.11	.89	5.00	1.11	66.21	12.05	54.16	39.63	3.68	10.84	5.37
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	82.74	49.49	8.94	40.55	26.62	.68	6.17	.64	3.89	1.87	28.77	8.15	20.62	14.02	2.11	4.49	4.49
3 persons .....	159.88	94.49	18.90	75.59	42.07	.49	11.22	2.41	12.78	4.44	60.78	16.10	44.68	25.29	9.63	9.76	4.61
4 persons .....	175.46	90.12	15.65	74.46	37.50	2.62	18.38	.00	6.92	7.50	77.38	21.50	55.88	40.31	3.42	12.15	7.96
5 or more persons .....	249.45	139.55	26.12	113.43	55.31	4.51	23.32	1.49	16.37	9.56	94.01	20.00	74.01	54.24	5.39	14.39	15.89

1/ Includes small quantity of vegetable soups and mixes, not shown separately.2/ Includes households not classified by income.3/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Table 7.--CANNING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

NORTHEAST  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households canning vegetables					Households canning fruits				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS										
All households .....	100.0	30.4	3.7	13.4	52.5	100.0	56.4	16.8	8.0	18.8
1-person households .....	100.0	12.8	0.0	23.1	64.1	100.0	60.0	10.0	3.8	26.3
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	31.0	3.9	13.1	52.1	100.0	56.2	17.2	8.2	18.3
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	16.6	3.8	10.8	68.8	100.0	42.2	21.8	10.2	25.9
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	27.4	0.0	1.6	71.0	100.0	31.0	19.0	13.8	36.2
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	9.5	6.3	16.8	67.4	100.0	49.4	23.6	7.9	19.1
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	30.3	3.4	9.7	56.6	100.0	47.4	23.3	17.2	12.1
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	33.3	4.1	12.8	49.8	100.0	64.4	16.2	7.3	12.1
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	40.0	2.1	21.1	36.8	100.0	58.5	20.8	3.3	17.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	28.8	6.4	9.6	55.2	100.0	67.7	7.1	3.9	21.3
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	41.5	3.0	10.4	45.2	100.0	53.7	6.3	12.0	28.0
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	68.4	100.0	56.9	17.6	15.7	9.8
10,000 and over .....	100.0	0.0	25.8	12.9	61.3	100.0	43.7	35.4	8.3	12.5
URBAN										
All households .....	100.0	49.0	3.0	7.0	41.0	100.0	69.6	11.5	4.7	14.2
RURAL NONFARM										
All households .....	100.0	25.7	4.6	17.8	52.0	100.0	51.4	20.0	8.6	20.0
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	26.4	4.9	17.4	51.4	100.0	50.4	20.3	9.0	20.3
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	16.0	4.0	12.0	68.0	100.0	38.1	28.6	9.5	23.8
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	26.3	5.3	15.8	52.6	100.0	40.0	26.7	20.0	13.3
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	30.8	3.8	15.4	50.0	100.0	68.0	16.0	8.0	8.0
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	22.2	3.7	33.3	40.7	100.0	47.8	30.4	4.3	17.4
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	23.5	5.9	11.8	58.8	100.0	60.0	13.3	6.7	20.0
6,000 and over .....	100.0	36.4	9.1	9.1	45.5	100.0	43.5	8.7	13.0	34.8
RURAL FARM										
All households .....	100.0	3.0	2.4	13.1	81.5	100.0	26.5	24.7	17.5	31.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	2.4	2.4	12.7	82.4	100.0	27.2	25.3	16.0	31.5
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	4.9	4.9	12.2	78.0	100.0	25.6	20.5	17.9	35.9
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	5.6	0.0	5.6	88.9	100.0	11.1	16.7	22.2	50.0
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	4.3	8.7	17.4	69.6	100.0	38.1	23.8	14.3	23.8
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	0.0	4.0	8.0	88.0	100.0	29.2	29.2	16.7	25.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	3.2	3.2	12.9	80.6	100.0	22.6	25.8	19.4	32.3
4,000-4,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	25.0	25.0	18.8	31.3
5,000-5,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6,000 and over .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	87.5	100.0	22.2	27.8	5.6	44.4

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

# NORTH CENTRAL REGION

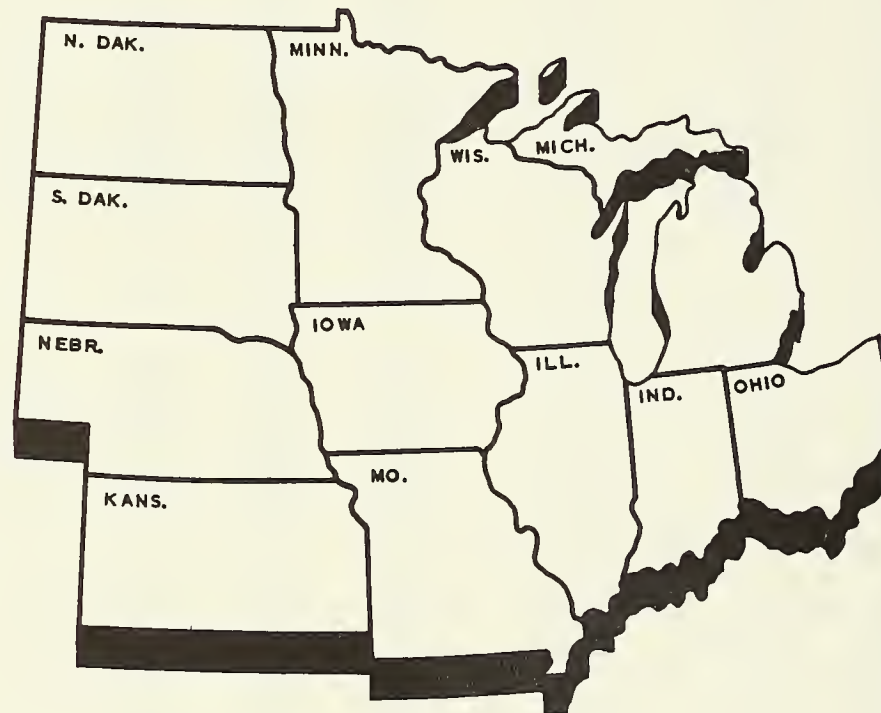




Table 1.--DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN THE NORTH CENTRAL, APRIL-JUNE 1955, AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, BY URBANIZATION, INCOME, AND NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

NORTH CENTRAL  
BY URBANIZATION

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Households					Household size <u>1</u> / in year			
	All urbanizations <u>2</u> /		Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	All urban- izations (weighted, includes 1/4 farm)	Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Weighted, includes 1/4 farm (2)	Unweighted, includes all farm (3)							
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
All households .....	1,385	1,951	835	362	754	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.9
1-person households <u>4</u> / .....	108	123	66	37	20	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Households of 2 or more persons <u>5</u> / ..	1,277	1,828	769	325	734	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.0
Income:									
Under 2,000 .....	138	280	41	49	190	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.2
Under 1,000 .....	48	111	---	---	84	2.7	---	---	3.1
1,000-1,999 .....	90	169	---	---	106	2.7	---	---	3.2
2,000-2,999 .....	120	199	57	36	106	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.8
3,000-3,999 .....	186	253	105	59	89	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.9
4,000-4,999 .....	250	327	160	64	103	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.2
5,000-5,999 .....	144	183	97	34	52	3.7	3.5	4.0	5.1
6,000-7,999 .....	177	215	129	58	84	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.9
8,000-9,999 .....	62	78	45			3.7	3.4		
10,000 and over .....	77	85	62			4.3	4.3		
Not classified <u>6</u> / .....	125	208	73	25	110	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.1
Number in household in week <u>7</u> /:									
2 persons .....	410	546	259	105	182	---	---	---	---
3 persons .....	279	389	169	73	147	---	---	---	---
4 persons .....	270	381	170	63	148	---	---	---	---
5 or more persons .....	319	512	171	84	257	---	---	---	---

1/ Number of persons eating at home most of the time in 1954.2/ The sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as are required to provide proportionate representation of all groups. "All urbanizations" is shown both with and without the extra schedules. The effective sample size (i.e. the size a self-weighting sample would have to be to yield the same standard error as the existing sample), which would be used for judging reliability of the tabulated data, is somewhere between the two. The total including all farm schedules is the correct estimate of the effective sample when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1/2 that of the farm. The total including 1/4 of the farm schedules collected is more nearly correct when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1-1/2 that of the farm. Limited evidence from previous studies suggests that this ratio is less than 1 for most items.3/ Includes a few urban farm families.4/ Households with primary economic family of 1 person.5/ Households with primary economic family of 2 or more persons and with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.6/ Includes families unwilling or unable to report their income; includes also the few households with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.7/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.--HOME FREEZING AND CANNING, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization

Food preserved (1)	All urbanizations			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Households having (2)	Quantity per household 1/ (3)	Quantity per household having (4)	Households having (5)	Quantity per household 1/ (6)	Quantity per household having (7)	Households having (8)	Quantity per household 1/ (9)	Quantity per household having (10)	Households having (11)	Quantity per household 1/ (12)	Quantity per household having (13)
	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds
HOME-FROZEN FOOD												
Total.....	26.3	99.8	379.5	12.7	25.9	203.8	29.3	73.9	252.2	80.8	476.8	590.3
Vegetables 2/ .....	15.4	6.9	45.1	6.5	1.9	29.7	18.5	9.1	49.3	48.7	24.9	51.1
Greens .....	1.4	0.2	11.1	0.5	0.1	**	1.4	0.1	**	5.4	0.6	11.3
Beans .....	8.3	1.9	22.6	3.0	0.6	18.3	11.3	3.0	26.7	26.1	5.6	21.4
Peas .....	5.1	0.7	13.6	0.8	0.1	**	5.8	0.9	15.7	22.9	3.1	13.6
Corn .....	11.0	3.4	31.0	4.1	1.0	23.9	12.4	3.9	31.5	38.7	13.2	34.1
Other .....	3.2	0.6	18.0	1.2	0.2	**	5.2	1.0	18.8	8.4	1.7	20.4
Fruits .....	13.5	5.7	42.2	5.4	2.6	47.9	16.0	5.7	35.5	44.4	19.5	43.9
Peaches .....	5.4	1.7	32.1	2.5	0.9	34.4	4.7	1.5	32.3	19.5	6.0	30.6
Berries .....	9.7	2.6	26.4	3.4	1.0	29.8	12.4	3.0	24.5	32.4	8.5	26.2
Other .....	5.2	1.4	27.2	2.4	0.7	30.0	4.7	1.1	23.9	18.4	5.0	27.3
Meats, poultry, fish, game 3/ .....	22.6	87.1	386.0	8.5	21.4	251.4	26.0	59.0	227.4	78.4	432.4	551.7
Chicken, other poultry .....	15.5	13.4	86.4	5.7	3.7	64.1	16.3	10.4	63.8	57.4	62.4	108.7
Pork .....	11.2	23.5	210.5	2.4	1.8	76.4	9.7	13.8	142.7	52.9	138.2	261.2
Beef .....	17.3	46.6	269.7	6.8	13.7	201.1	16.3	31.5	193.0	65.5	221.4	338.0
Lamb, mutton .....	1.5	0.8	53.8	1.8	0.9	49.5	0.6	0.4	**	1.9	1.1	**
Fish, game .....	3.0	1.7	57.2	1.2	1.0	**	5.5	2.5	45.7	6.0	3.0	50.6
HOME-CANNED FOOD												
Total .....	55.6	51.4	92.5	40.6	23.2	57.2	71.5	63.2	88.3	91.4	153.7	168.2
Vegetables .....	43.3	27.3	63.0	27.8	12.8	45.9	57.7	34.3	59.4	84.5	78.1	92.5
Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) ..	25.4	6.3	24.6	12.8	2.6	20.3	34.3	7.5	21.8	64.1	20.1	31.4
Other vegetables .....	40.3	21.0	52.2	25.1	10.2	40.4	54.1	26.8	49.6	81.0	58.0	71.6
Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	35.5	12.6	35.6	21.9	7.2	32.7	48.3	16.5	34.2	71.4	29.4	41.2
Greens .....	2.6	0.4	14.2	1.0	0.1	**	3.6	0.5	**	7.8	1.3	16.5
Beans .....	17.8	4.3	24.3	7.7	1.6	21.2	22.9	5.2	22.7	52.8	14.5	27.5
Peas .....	2.7	0.2	8.2	0.2	*	**	5.2	0.2	4.8	8.9	1.1	12.5
Corn .....	7.2	1.4	19.7	2.0	0.3	15.4	10.8	2.0	18.8	23.3	5.2	22.1
Vegetable soups, mixes .....	2.2	0.4	16.2	0.6	0.1	**	2.8	0.3	**	8.1	1.3	16.4
Other .....	10.7	1.7	15.9	6.2	0.8	12.6	13.8	2.0	14.6	24.8	5.2	21.0
Fruits .....	48.2	22.4	46.5	33.3	9.5	28.6	62.4	27.8	44.6	87.1	69.4	79.6
Jellies, jams, preserves, butters .	38.4	5.0	12.9	24.0	2.4	10.2	53.3	6.3	11.7	73.5	13.7	18.6
Other fruits .....	36.3	17.5	48.1	22.2	7.1	31.9	46.7	21.6	46.2	79.2	55.7	70.3
Peaches .....	29.8	9.4	31.4	16.0	3.9	24.3	39.0	12.0	30.8	73.5	28.5	38.8
Berries .....	9.6	2.0	20.5	4.3	0.6	14.6	14.9	2.7	18.3	22.9	6.4	28.1
Other .....	20.5	6.1	29.9	12.2	2.6	20.9	27.1	6.8	25.2	44.7	20.8	46.4
Meat and poultry .....	3.8	1.7	44.0	0.8	0.9	**	4.4	1.0	23.4	15.8	6.2	39.3

\* Less than 0.05.

\*\* Averages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Based on all households in cell, table 1.

2/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

3/ Includes veal not shown separately.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 3.--FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization, income, and number in household

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Freezing facilities							Mechanical refrigerator	Freezing facilities							Mechanical refrigerator
	Total households	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not reported		Total households	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not reported	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All urbanizations																
Urban																
All households .....	100.0	17.1	1.7	3.7	7.5	68.7	1.4	96.4	100.0	11.4	0.7	2.3	1.9	82.0	1.7	97.4
1-person households.....	100.0	6.0	0.0	3.2	0.9	89.8	0.0	92.4	100.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.5	0.0	97.0
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	18.0	1.8	3.7	8.0	67.0	1.5	96.7	100.0	12.0	0.8	2.5	2.1	80.9	1.8	97.4
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	15.8	1.3	6.9	13.5	62.5	0.0	94.9	100.0	9.8	0.0	2.4	0.0	87.8	0.0	100.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	17.2	1.6	9.9	11.5	59.9	0.0	95.8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	15.1	1.1	5.3	14.5	64.0	0.0	94.4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	16.3	1.5	3.1	9.2	69.9	0.0	97.9	100.0	1.8	0.0	1.8	0.0	96.5	0.0	100.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	14.1	1.1	5.4	11.3	68.2	0.0	97.7	100.0	4.8	0.0	2.9	2.9	89.5	0.0	100.0
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	15.4	1.6	3.9	7.8	71.3	0.0	98.8	100.0	8.1	1.3	3.8	3.8	83.1	0.0	98.1
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	14.8	1.4	4.5	6.1	73.3	0.0	99.3	100.0	13.4	0.0	3.1	2.1	81.4	0.0	99.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	17.7	1.7	3.3	4.8	72.6	0.0	99.4	100.0	12.4	0.8	3.1	3.1	80.6	0.0	99.2
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	18.7	4.1	0.0	3.7	73.6	0.0	98.4	100.0	15.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	82.2	0.0	97.8
10,000 and over .....	100.0	39.4	2.6	1.6	7.8	48.5	0.0	100.0	100.0	40.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	54.8	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons.....	100.0	12.2	0.7	2.2	6.7	74.7	3.5	94.7	100.0	8.1	0.0	1.5	2.3	83.8	4.2	95.0
3 persons .....	100.0	18.1	2.2	6.3	7.7	64.5	1.2	98.2	100.0	12.4	1.2	5.3	1.8	77.5	1.8	97.6
4 persons .....	100.0	18.4	1.9	3.3	11.3	64.9	0.1	97.2	100.0	12.9	1.2	1.8	2.4	81.8	0.0	99.4
5 or more persons .....	100.0	25.1	2.7	3.7	7.2	60.9	0.3	97.7	100.0	16.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	78.9	0.0	98.8
Rural nonfarm																
Rural farm																
All households .....	100.0	17.4	1.1	5.5	10.2	64.6	1.1	94.5	100.0	41.9	6.9	6.2	26.8	17.8	0.4	95.8
1-person households .....	100.0	5.4	0.0	8.1	2.7	83.8	0.0	86.5	100.0	30.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	75.0
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	18.8	1.2	5.2	11.1	62.5	1.2	95.4	100.0	42.2	7.1	6.1	27.5	16.6	0.4	96.3
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	8.2	0.0	8.2	10.2	73.5	0.0	91.8	100.0	28.9	3.7	9.5	28.4	29.5	0.0	93.7
Under 1,000 .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100.0	20.2	3.6	13.1	21.4	41.7	0.0	90.5
1,000-1,999 .....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	100.0	35.8	3.8	6.6	34.0	19.8	0.0	96.2
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	16.7	0.0	2.8	8.3	72.2	0.0	94.4	100.0	47.2	6.6	6.6	30.2	9.4	0.0	98.1
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	20.3	0.0	10.2	18.6	50.8	0.0	94.9	100.0	41.6	9.0	4.5	31.5	13.5	0.0	94.4
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	23.4	0.0	3.1	7.8	65.6	0.0	100.0	100.0	40.8	7.8	6.8	33.0	11.7	0.0	100.0
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	8.8	2.9	8.8	8.8	70.6	0.0	100.0	100.0	40.4	7.7	3.8	28.8	19.2	0.0	100.0
6,000 and over .....	100.0	24.1	1.7	1.7	13.8	58.6	0.0	100.0	100.0	52.4	16.7	4.8	17.9	8.3	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	13.3	1.0	1.9	9.5	71.4	2.9	93.3	100.0	33.0	3.8	6.6	25.3	30.8	0.5	96.2
3 persons .....	100.0	17.8	2.7	8.2	11.0	60.3	0.0	100.0	100.0	44.9	6.1	6.8	28.6	12.9	0.7	97.3
4 persons .....	100.0	20.6	0.0	4.8	22.2	52.4	0.0	92.1	100.0	39.9	8.8	8.1	33.8	8.8	0.7	95.9
5 or more persons .....	100.0	25.0	1.2	7.1	4.8	60.7	1.2	96.4	100.0	48.6	8.9	4.3	24.9	13.2	0.0	96.1

<sup>1/</sup> Includes households not classified by income.<sup>2/</sup> 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	26.3	15.4	1.4	8.3	5.1	11.0	3.2	13.5	5.4	9.7	5.2	22.6	15.5	11.2	17.3	1.5	3.0
1-person households .....	4.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	4.4	2.3	2.1	1.2	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	28.1	16.5	1.5	9.0	5.5	11.9	3.5	14.5	5.8	10.5	5.6	24.1	16.7	11.9	18.6	1.6	3.2
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	33.8	18.4	1.8	10.0	7.1	12.0	3.6	16.5	6.9	11.5	5.6	30.5	21.8	18.5	22.9	0.5	1.6
Under 1,000 .....	31.8	15.1	0.0	8.3	3.1	6.8	2.1	12.0	6.8	7.8	2.6	27.6	17.7	18.2	22.4	0.5	0.5
1,000-1,999 .....	34.9	20.1	2.8	10.9	9.2	14.8	4.5	19.0	7.0	13.4	7.3	32.1	24.0	18.7	23.2	0.6	2.2
2,000-2,999 .....	29.3	17.4	1.9	11.1	8.2	11.7	3.8	16.5	7.1	12.6	6.9	27.8	16.9	17.2	21.3	0.4	4.2
3,000-3,999 .....	29.7	18.7	1.5	9.9	5.1	13.7	3.5	14.8	6.0	11.3	3.8	27.2	19.6	12.3	17.0	0.3	2.7
4,000-4,999 .....	25.5	15.7	1.1	10.4	5.9	11.6	2.8	13.9	4.8	10.4	5.3	21.3	14.2	10.9	17.1	1.0	5.3
5,000-5,999 .....	24.0	14.6	1.0	6.6	4.0	10.2	4.7	13.0	5.9	9.4	6.4	16.8	10.9	9.2	15.1	1.6	1.9
6,000-7,999 .....	22.5	13.4	0.8	5.8	4.0	10.7	3.3	10.6	4.8	6.5	4.2	19.0	14.1	7.4	15.3	0.8	3.1
8,000-9,999 .....	24.8	19.1	1.6	8.5	5.7	14.6	2.0	18.7	6.1	11.8	10.2	22.8	13.8	8.5	19.9	2.0	4.1
10,000 and over .....	38.4	12.1	2.6	8.1	1.0	4.9	4.2	16.6	5.5	13.4	5.5	29.3	20.8	11.7	25.1	11.7	2.9
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	19.0	11.1	1.1	6.1	4.4	7.5	2.3	9.5	4.5	7.1	3.9	16.4	11.5	6.6	12.3	1.2	2.3
3 persons .....	28.9	15.3	0.8	8.0	4.3	10.6	3.0	14.3	5.7	10.6	4.6	23.2	15.3	10.0	16.8	0.6	3.7
4 persons .....	33.1	19.4	2.0	10.7	5.9	14.4	3.6	16.7	5.9	10.6	7.3	29.5	21.2	14.7	23.0	3.1	3.4
5 or more persons .....	34.8	21.9	2.2	12.2	9.1	16.5	5.5	19.3	7.4	14.4	7.3	30.1	20.6	18.2	24.8	1.8	3.9
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	99.76	6.93	0.15	1.88	0.70	3.41	0.58	5.69	1.73	2.55	1.41	87.14	13.43	23.51	46.62	0.80	1.70
1-person households .....	6.60	.29	.00	.00	.09	.02	.00	.07	.04	.03	.00	6.25	1.26	3.94	.93	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	107.63	7.49	.17	2.04	.75	3.69	.63	6.17	1.87	2.77	1.53	93.98	14.46	25.16	50.48	.86	1.85
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	142.05	7.41	.21	1.94	1.09	3.42	.59	5.97	2.26	2.52	1.19	128.67	16.28	49.38	60.69	.23	.77
Under 1,000 .....	139.78	5.51	.00	2.16	.60	2.33	.42	5.15	3.47	1.20	.47	129.12	11.25	51.45	64.68	.26	.47
1,000-1,999 .....	143.27	8.44	.33	1.83	1.36	4.01	.68	6.41	1.60	3.23	1.58	128.42	18.98	48.27	58.55	.22	.94
2,000-2,999 .....	124.40	8.06	.19	2.16	1.11	3.34	.65	7.58	2.47	3.36	1.74	108.76	15.96	33.21	57.01	.21	1.88
3,000-3,999 .....	96.98	8.85	.17	2.80	.74	4.18	.80	5.19	1.79	2.28	1.11	82.94	17.56	23.21	39.77	.23	1.35
4,000-4,999 .....	98.52	6.93	.15	1.96	.61	3.59	.44	6.34	1.45	3.10	1.78	85.25	10.81	21.59	47.25	.25	4.39
5,000-5,999 .....	80.11	7.49	.19	2.23	.95	3.36	.73	6.44	1.96	3.06	1.43	66.17	10.20	18.01	36.49	.71	.59
6,000-7,999 .....	93.80	6.28	.11	1.46	.47	3.46	.78	4.55	1.46	1.60	1.50	82.97	14.90	17.65	47.58	.28	.90
8,000-9,999 .....	115.68	7.02	.22	1.16	.87	4.21	.26	8.97	1.83	4.42	2.71	99.69	11.50	14.29	69.96	1.06	1.38
10,000 and over .....	99.60	5.81	.16	2.38	.08	1.43	.83	8.46	3.00	3.79	1.66	85.33	17.10	11.41	46.97	6.89	2.04
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	58.28	3.99	.14	1.21	.49	1.75	.36	4.39	1.29	1.92	1.17	49.91	7.72	11.66	28.56	.49	.84
3 persons .....	86.78	6.12	.08	1.71	.62	2.90	.55	5.08	1.36	2.67	1.05	75.57	11.20	18.90	41.21	.50	1.98
4 persons .....	133.61	8.55	.21	1.96	.95	4.44	.68	6.58	1.97	2.93	1.68	118.47	16.00	30.73	66.28	1.93	2.72
5 or more persons .....	167.18	12.26	.24	3.45	1.03	6.24	1.00	9.05	2.98	3.79	2.28	145.87	24.64	43.25	73.34	.75	2.28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTH CENTRAL  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	29.3	18.5	1.4	11.3	5.8	12.4	5.2	16.0	4.7	12.4	4.7	26.0	16.3	9.7	16.3	0.6	5.5
1-person households .....	8.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	2.7	5.4	2.7	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	31.7	20.3	1.5	12.6	6.2	13.8	5.8	17.8	5.2	13.8	5.2	28.0	17.8	10.2	17.8	0.6	6.2
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	20.4	12.2	2.0	6.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	12.2	4.1	8.2	4.1	18.4	16.3	6.1	10.2	0.0	2.0
2,000-2,999 .....	27.8	16.7	0.0	13.9	5.6	8.3	5.6	16.7	5.6	13.9	5.6	25.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	0.0	8.3
3,000-3,999 .....	44.1	32.2	1.7	18.6	8.5	22.0	6.8	25.4	11.9	16.9	5.1	40.7	28.8	16.9	22.0	0.0	6.8
4,000-4,999 .....	29.7	18.8	1.6	12.5	7.8	14.1	6.3	17.2	4.7	12.5	4.7	26.6	12.5	10.9	18.8	0.0	10.9
5,000-5,999 .....	26.5	17.6	0.0	14.7	2.9	17.6	5.9	11.8	2.9	11.8	8.8	17.6	11.8	5.9	17.6	2.9	2.9
6,000 and over .....	32.8	19.0	1.7	8.6	3.4	13.8	6.9	19.0	1.7	17.2	3.4	29.3	15.5	10.3	22.4	0.0	5.2
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	22.9	14.3	1.0	9.5	6.7	6.7	3.8	10.5	3.8	6.7	5.7	21.9	16.2	3.8	13.3	0.0	5.7
3 persons .....	35.6	17.8	0.0	9.6	4.1	13.7	5.5	19.2	6.8	15.1	2.7	31.5	23.3	6.8	16.4	1.4	9.6
4 persons .....	42.9	28.6	1.6	15.9	7.9	22.2	6.3	28.6	7.9	20.6	11.1	36.5	22.2	17.5	22.2	1.6	4.8
5 or more persons .....	31.0	23.8	3.6	16.7	6.0	16.7	8.3	17.9	3.6	16.7	2.4	26.2	11.9	15.5	21.4	0.0	4.8
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	73.86	9.12	0.14	3.02	0.91	3.92	0.99	5.69	1.52	3.05	1.12	59.05	10.40	13.80	31.46	0.41	2.52
1-person households .....	14.68	.22	.00	.00	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	14.46	1.62	10.14	2.70	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/..	80.59	10.13	.16	3.36	.99	4.36	1.10	6.34	1.69	3.40	1.25	64.13	11.39	14.21	34.74	.46	2.81
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	44.90	3.29	.31	1.73	.39	.65	.20	4.04	1.67	1.82	.55	37.57	7.90	13.78	15.49	.00	.41
2,000-2,999 .....	59.06	4.97	.00	1.25	1.08	2.11	.53	8.39	4.11	3.58	.69	45.69	6.83	18.47	16.25	.00	4.14
3,000-3,999 .....	103.07	16.90	.03	6.46	1.14	7.36	1.75	7.19	3.19	2.71	1.29	78.98	17.08	18.71	39.44	.00	3.75
4,000-4,999 .....	84.95	10.16	.17	2.89	.97	4.56	.91	6.59	.81	4.27	1.52	68.20	7.52	12.58	42.08	.00	4.47
5,000-5,999 .....	70.35	17.41	.00	7.21	2.41	6.26	1.53	5.26	.18	3.00	2.09	47.68	9.29	6.76	28.91	1.76	.59
6,000 and over .....	104.98	8.78	.26	1.69	.43	4.48	1.91	5.83	.43	4.28	1.12	90.38	12.66	19.66	55.10	.00	2.02
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	57.07	6.06	.14	1.95	.59	2.58	.79	3.90	1.17	1.49	1.25	47.10	10.37	6.57	27.87	.00	2.30
3 persons .....	71.29	9.11	.00	3.07	.77	3.66	1.21	6.27	2.34	3.77	.16	55.90	15.52	5.14	28.01	1.23	5.70
4 persons .....	117.89	12.63	.13	2.68	2.24	6.40	1.19	11.48	2.68	6.24	2.56	93.78	9.19	34.44	46.71	.95	2.48
5 or more persons .....	90.12	14.24	.33	5.89	.74	5.68	1.33	5.57	1.02	3.33	1.21	70.31	10.74	16.48	40.18	.00	1.19

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTH CENTRAL  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	80.8	48.7	5.4	26.1	22.9	38.7	8.4	44.4	19.5	32.4	18.4	78.4	57.4	52.9	65.5	1.9	6.0
1-person households .....	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	15.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	82.4	49.9	5.6	26.8	23.4	39.6	8.6	45.4	20.0	33.0	18.9	80.1	58.7	54.2	67.2	1.9	6.1
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	68.4	34.2	3.2	18.4	16.3	28.4	4.2	33.2	15.8	22.6	12.1	67.4	44.2	47.4	53.7	1.6	2.6
Under 1,000 .....	53.6	20.2	0.0	9.5	7.1	15.5	0.0	17.9	10.7	13.1	6.0	53.6	31.0	41.7	46.4	1.2	1.2
1,000-1,999 .....	80.2	45.3	5.7	25.5	23.6	38.7	7.5	45.3	19.8	30.2	17.0	78.3	54.7	51.9	59.4	1.9	3.8
2,000-2,999 .....	90.6	55.7	8.5	31.1	29.2	41.5	9.4	51.9	24.5	37.7	23.6	87.7	53.8	58.5	73.6	1.9	7.5
3,000-3,999 .....	86.5	52.8	7.9	24.7	20.2	38.2	11.2	51.7	19.1	44.9	18.0	84.3	65.2	53.9	66.3	2.2	4.5
4,000-4,999 .....	88.3	59.2	2.9	38.8	26.2	46.6	7.8	49.5	19.4	38.8	20.4	82.5	64.1	59.2	76.7	1.9	12.6
5,000-5,999 .....	80.8	46.2	3.8	26.9	28.8	28.8	13.5	51.9	26.9	34.6	25.0	78.8	59.6	48.1	67.3	1.9	5.8
6,000 and over .....	92.9	65.5	7.1	27.4	29.8	56.0	10.7	52.4	21.4	33.3	23.8	90.5	83.3	58.3	73.8	3.6	6.0
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	68.1	37.9	5.5	22.0	19.8	30.2	4.9	37.4	15.9	29.1	13.2	64.3	46.2	39.6	51.1	1.6	2.7
3 persons .....	85.7	45.6	3.4	22.4	21.8	34.0	6.1	48.3	19.0	36.7	21.1	83.7	56.5	59.2	70.1	2.0	6.1
4 persons .....	90.5	58.1	6.8	32.4	24.3	45.3	12.8	45.9	24.3	29.1	15.5	88.5	62.8	58.8	75.7	0.7	6.1
5 or more persons .....	86.0	56.0	6.2	29.6	26.5	46.3	10.1	49.0	21.0	35.8	23.7	84.4	66.5	59.1	72.0	2.7	8.6
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	476.77	24.88	0.61	5.58	3.11	13.21	1.71	19.49	5.97	8.49	5.03	432.41	62.43	138.21	221.43	1.11	3.02
1-person households .....	20.45	.80	.00	.00	.35	.45	.00	.65	.00	.65	.00	19.00	6.25	10.00	.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	489.21	25.54	.63	5.73	3.19	13.56	1.75	20.00	6.13	8.70	5.17	443.67	63.96	141.70	227.46	1.14	3.10
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	361.91	16.72	.30	3.46	2.76	8.68	1.08	13.00	4.81	5.32	2.88	332.19	38.74	128.73	158.44	.67	1.82
Under 1,000 .....	304.77	8.11	.00	1.40	1.37	5.33	.00	8.19	4.61	2.50	1.08	288.48	21.90	117.60	144.99	.60	1.07
1,000-1,999 .....	407.19	23.55	.54	5.08	3.87	11.34	1.93	16.81	4.96	7.55	4.30	366.83	52.08	137.55	169.10	.73	2.41
2,000-2,999 .....	469.42	29.59	.88	8.05	3.55	12.18	2.23	22.76	5.57	10.27	6.92	417.06	57.04	124.67	229.34	.93	2.87
3,000-3,999 .....	482.33	24.08	1.35	5.09	3.20	11.52	2.04	23.02	6.54	10.57	5.91	435.22	94.16	139.33	191.58	1.91	1.39
4,000-4,999 .....	561.25	28.09	.56	7.04	2.66	16.16	1.51	25.68	7.14	11.47	7.08	507.49	60.23	160.96	275.78	.87	6.32
5,000-5,999 .....	511.19	21.46	.33	5.58	3.42	10.00	1.75	30.60	12.79	11.00	6.81	459.13	65.37	139.94	248.85	.96	3.06
6,000 and over .....	670.67	36.80	.88	6.73	4.48	22.31	2.29	21.08	4.81	10.00	6.27	612.79	117.11	157.67	318.29	2.08	3.71
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	304.53	16.54	.69	4.41	2.79	7.43	.95	14.65	3.97	8.01	2.67	273.34	35.39	84.05	147.32	.74	1.51
3 persons .....	446.95	20.09	.35	4.73	2.96	9.74	1.12	20.48	4.52	9.67	6.29	406.38	43.49	129.94	215.24	1.36	3.40
4 persons .....	530.07	27.10	.65	5.50	2.64	15.35	2.64	15.91	6.28	6.18	3.45	487.05	61.66	157.16	261.60	.34	3.16
5 or more persons .....	620.62	34.12	.74	7.37	3.92	19.05	2.18	25.86	8.50	10.08	7.28	560.64	97.22	180.35	271.56	1.76	4.03

1/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.2/ Includes veal not shown separately.3/ Includes households not classified by income.4/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.



Table 5.--FREEZING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households freezing vegetables					Households freezing fruits					Households freezing meat, poultry, fish or game				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS															
All households .....	100.0	25.0	3.2	4.1	67.7	100.0	42.2	7.6	10.6	39.6	100.0	41.8	7.4	10.4	40.4
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	63.2	26.3	0.0	10.5
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	24.8	3.2	4.2	67.8	100.0	41.8	7.7	10.7	39.8	100.0	41.5	7.1	10.6	40.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	10.9	2.0	5.9	81.2	100.0	31.9	8.8	16.5	42.9	100.0	19.6	5.4	11.9	63.1
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	69.0	100.0	43.5	17.4	4.3	34.8	100.0	11.3	5.7	7.5	75.5
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	2.8	2.8	8.3	86.1	100.0	27.9	5.9	20.6	45.6	100.0	23.5	5.2	13.9	57.4
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	12.0	1.2	7.2	79.5	100.0	20.3	2.5	20.3	57.0	100.0	30.8	5.3	10.5	53.4
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	29.5	2.9	2.9	64.7	100.0	30.0	4.5	14.5	50.9	100.0	42.9	2.5	14.3	40.4
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	25.5	3.8	2.5	68.2	100.0	46.0	4.3	7.2	42.4	100.0	45.1	8.5	11.3	35.2
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	33.3	4.8	0.0	61.9	100.0	58.7	16.0	12.0	13.3	100.0	54.6	12.4	8.2	24.7
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	24.2	4.2	3.2	68.4	100.0	58.7	10.7	8.0	22.7	100.0	48.5	9.7	6.7	35.1
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	70.2	100.0	30.4	6.5	4.3	58.7	100.0	46.4	14.3	7.1	32.1
10,000 and over .....	100.0	43.2	10.8	13.5	32.4	100.0	64.7	9.8	0.0	25.5	100.0	81.1	4.4	2.2	12.2
URBAN															
All households .....	100.0	63.0	3.7	5.6	27.8	100.0	77.8	6.7	2.2	13.3	100.0	87.3	5.6	1.4	5.6
RURAL NONFARM															
All households .....	100.0	22.4	4.5	1.5	71.6	100.0	36.2	1.7	13.8	48.3	100.0	61.7	8.5	6.4	23.4
RURAL FARM															
All households .....	100.0	4.6	1.9	5.2	88.3	100.0	27.2	12.2	12.8	47.8	100.0	7.3	7.6	17.3	67.9
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	4.6	1.9	5.2	88.3	100.0	27.0	12.3	12.9	47.7	100.0	7.3	7.5	17.3	67.9
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	4.6	3.1	3.1	89.2	100.0	20.6	12.7	11.1	55.6	100.0	3.9	7.0	12.5	76.6
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	94.1	100.0	13.3	26.7	6.7	53.3	100.0	4.4	6.7	8.9	80.0
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	87.5	100.0	22.9	8.3	12.5	56.2	100.0	3.6	7.2	14.5	74.7
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	91.5	100.0	21.8	3.6	21.8	52.7	100.0	5.4	7.5	15.1	72.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	10.6	0.0	8.5	80.9	100.0	19.6	10.9	17.4	52.2	100.0	9.3	6.7	17.3	66.7
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	96.7	100.0	23.5	11.8	11.8	52.9	100.0	9.4	7.1	18.8	64.7
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	44.4	14.8	3.7	37.0	100.0	12.2	9.8	19.5	58.5
6,000 and over .....	100.0	9.1	0.0	7.3	83.6	100.0	34.1	18.2	9.1	38.6	100.0	5.3	6.6	19.7	68.4

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables						Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits					
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) (6)	Greens (7)	Beans (8)	Peas (9)	Corn (10)			Other (11)	Any (12)	Any (14)	Peaches (15)	Berries (16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	55.6	43.3	25.4	40.3	35.5	2.6	17.8	2.7	7.2	10.7	48.2	38.4	36.3	29.8	9.6	20.5	3.8
1-person households .....	41.2	26.9	10.9	26.9	23.1	1.2	7.9	0.9	3.7	8.6	39.1	34.0	33.3	22.0	10.6	19.0	1.4
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	56.8	44.7	26.6	41.5	36.6	2.7	18.6	2.9	7.5	10.9	49.0	38.7	36.6	30.5	9.5	20.6	4.0
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	73.1	59.6	41.6	57.8	48.0	6.4	32.9	6.4	14.9	16.4	68.9	56.2	58.0	50.5	17.5	27.8	8.5
Under 1,000 .....	77.6	62.5	42.2	60.9	47.4	8.3	33.3	5.2	8.9	14.6	69.8	59.4	56.2	47.4	21.4	29.7	8.9
1,000-1,999 .....	70.7	58.1	41.3	56.1	48.3	5.3	32.7	7.0	18.2	17.3	68.4	54.5	58.9	52.2	15.4	26.8	8.4
2,000-2,999 .....	64.0	50.2	35.4	44.8	36.6	2.7	24.3	6.5	12.6	15.1	58.8	48.1	42.7	36.0	14.0	24.5	5.2
3,000-3,999 .....	61.3	54.0	31.8	50.9	47.7	3.4	24.6	4.3	11.3	13.4	50.6	41.5	41.2	33.7	8.2	25.0	5.2
4,000-4,999 .....	55.4	44.6	25.3	41.5	37.1	2.6	17.4	1.8	5.2	10.4	46.4	34.4	37.7	31.2	10.8	23.0	2.2
5,000-5,999 .....	57.6	42.9	28.0	41.1	37.3	2.3	18.9	1.6	9.0	10.8	51.4	39.6	38.5	36.3	9.7	19.6	4.5
6,000-7,999 .....	44.4	30.7	16.4	27.2	24.9	0.8	6.6	0.6	1.8	7.1	37.5	29.6	22.5	17.0	4.4	11.2	0.7
8,000-9,999 .....	57.7	43.1	17.9	38.2	35.8	2.4	12.6	2.0	3.7	6.9	44.3	30.9	31.3	20.7	10.2	19.5	7.3
10,000 and over .....	41.0	30.3	13.7	25.1	18.6	1.0	5.5	1.6	0.7	7.8	34.5	29.3	20.2	13.4	7.8	14.3	2.0
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	53.0	38.4	21.4	36.4	32.1	2.4	14.7	2.1	5.6	8.3	45.8	39.3	31.6	26.8	9.0	17.0	3.1
3 persons .....	55.7	41.8	23.4	38.0	33.4	3.0	17.6	3.3	7.8	12.1	57.0	37.5	33.3	25.6	7.4	20.3	4.6
4 persons .....	58.1	48.4	29.3	45.4	38.7	3.3	18.9	2.5	8.0	11.1	50.4	34.5	39.9	33.1	9.0	23.1	2.6
5 or more persons .....	61.6	52.2	33.8	47.7	43.4	2.3	24.4	3.8	9.4	13.1	53.6	42.6	43.0	37.4	12.5	23.6	6.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	51.40	27.29	6.26	21.03	12.65	0.37	4.31	0.22	1.42	1.71	22.44	4.97	17.47	9.36	1.97	6.14	1.68
1-person households .....	23.43	6.62	.75	5.86	3.47	.05	1.25	.02	.36	.71	10.54	2.37	8.17	3.00	2.05	3.12	6.28
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	53.76	29.03	6.72	22.31	13.42	.39	4.57	.24	1.51	1.79	23.44	5.19	18.26	9.90	1.96	6.40	1.29
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	83.13	40.51	9.42	31.09	15.11	1.00	7.77	.59	3.05	3.00	39.91	9.01	30.90	16.57	4.36	9.97	2.71
Under 1,000 .....	83.41	35.23	8.03	27.21	12.28	1.39	8.19	.61	1.56	2.94	45.76	10.17	35.59	18.04	5.43	12.12	2.41
1,000-1,999 .....	82.97	43.34	10.16	33.18	16.62	.79	7.55	.58	3.85	3.03	36.77	8.38	28.39	15.78	3.79	8.82	2.87
2,000-2,999 .....	63.64	34.87	9.84	25.03	13.00	.28	5.16	.68	2.16	3.11	26.48	5.56	20.92	11.99	1.91	7.01	2.28
3,000-3,999 .....	64.71	37.17	7.65	29.52	17.96	.67	5.56	.28	2.56	2.00	26.41	6.50	19.92	10.09	2.18	7.65	1.13
4,000-4,999 .....	53.90	29.76	7.03	22.73	14.64	.32	4.68	.14	1.25	1.44	23.63	4.82	18.81	10.11	2.49	6.21	.52
5,000-5,999 .....	54.43	31.17	7.26	23.91	15.56	.35	4.59	.13	1.46	1.68	21.83	4.28	17.55	11.03	1.39	5.14	1.43
6,000-7,999 .....	32.68	18.63	5.12	13.51	9.06	.02	2.27	.00	.21	1.38	13.75	3.85	9.90	5.85	.67	3.37	.30
8,000-9,999 .....	46.89	25.25	3.87	21.39	14.58	.49	3.94	.10	.73	1.34	19.40	3.63	15.77	7.82	1.83	6.11	2.24
10,000 and over .....	19.33	8.52	2.98	5.54	3.21	.24	1.02	.09	.20	.64	10.43	3.56	6.86	2.77	1.52	2.58	.38
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	33.11	17.41	3.45	13.96	8.86	.31	2.78	.17	.64	.95	15.24	3.94	11.30	6.45	1.36	3.50	.45
3 persons .....	45.49	23.50	5.59	17.91	10.74	.33	3.40	.19	1.35	1.63	20.80	4.51	16.29	8.08	1.37	6.84	1.19
4 persons .....	55.77	31.37	7.27	24.11	14.31	.61	4.92	.27	1.81	1.95	23.19	4.51	18.68	10.50	1.52	6.66	1.21
5 or more persons .....	85.79	46.80	11.44	35.36	20.86	.37	7.59	.36	2.50	2.88	36.48	7.95	28.53	15.40	3.64	9.50	2.51

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTH CENTRAL  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in households	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes, (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables						Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits					
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn			Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	71.5	57.7	34.3	54.1	48.3	3.6	22.9	5.2	10.8	13.8	62.4	53.3	46.7	39.0	14.9	27.1	4.4
1-person households .....	62.2	45.9	18.9	45.9	40.5	0.0	13.5	2.7	8.1	18.9	59.5	56.8	54.1	32.4	18.9	32.4	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	72.6	59.1	36.0	55.1	49.2	4.0	24.0	5.5	11.1	13.2	62.8	52.9	45.8	39.7	14.5	26.5	4.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	75.5	57.1	40.8	55.1	44.9	6.1	26.5	8.2	16.3	16.3	71.4	57.1	55.1	49.0	14.3	24.5	10.2
2,000-2,999 .....	80.6	61.1	41.7	50.0	38.9	2.8	22.2	5.6	8.3	16.7	69.4	58.3	47.2	38.9	25.0	30.6	2.8
3,000-3,999 .....	78.0	71.2	45.8	69.5	64.4	3.4	35.6	10.2	16.9	15.3	62.7	54.2	54.2	45.8	8.5	33.9	6.8
4,000-4,999 .....	67.2	56.3	35.9	51.6	46.9	3.1	20.3	3.1	10.9	12.5	54.7	43.8	43.8	39.1	15.6	29.7	1.6
5,000-5,999 .....	67.6	58.8	41.2	55.9	52.9	8.8	26.5	2.9	11.8	14.7	61.8	52.9	47.1	44.1	14.7	26.5	5.9
6,000 and over .....	67.2	51.7	22.4	46.6	43.1	1.7	13.8	5.2	5.2	8.6	58.6	51.7	37.9	29.3	17.2	20.7	3.4
Number in households in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	67.6	53.3	29.5	51.4	42.9	4.8	23.8	5.7	9.5	11.4	61.9	51.4	44.8	39.0	13.3	24.8	5.7
3 persons .....	68.5	52.1	28.8	45.2	38.4	4.1	17.8	8.2	11.0	16.4	57.5	50.7	35.6	26.0	9.6	26.0	4.1
4 persons .....	85.7	71.4	52.4	65.1	60.3	4.8	23.8	3.2	11.1	14.3	69.8	57.1	49.2	44.4	14.3	30.2	4.8
5 or more persons .....	72.6	63.1	38.1	60.7	58.3	2.4	29.8	4.8	13.1	11.9	63.1	53.6	53.6	48.8	20.2	26.2	4.8
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	63.17	34.32	7.48	26.84	16.54	0.49	5.20	0.25	2.02	2.01	27.81	6.26	21.55	12.00	2.73	6.81	1.04
1-person households .....	32.49	12.51	1.35	11.16	6.51	.00	2.32	.05	.78	1.49	19.97	3.92	16.05	4.08	5.00	6.97	.00
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	66.66	36.80	8.18	28.63	17.69	.54	5.52	.28	2.17	2.07	28.71	6.53	22.18	12.90	2.48	6.80	1.15
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	57.98	29.08	7.33	21.76	11.22	.84	3.90	.31	2.41	2.51	27.98	6.27	21.71	13.12	2.47	6.12	.92
2,000-2,999 .....	63.36	34.50	9.81	24.69	12.97	.14	4.50	.31	1.17	4.86	26.64	6.06	20.58	12.86	2.28	5.44	2.22
3,000-3,999 .....	91.61	53.85	9.80	44.05	28.66	1.10	7.56	.49	4.42	1.20	36.85	9.36	27.49	15.68	2.08	9.73	.92
4,000-4,999 .....	68.70	36.30	9.08	27.22	15.27	.23	6.02	.27	3.16	1.88	32.34	6.34	26.00	13.95	4.20	7.84	.06
5,000-5,999 .....	80.35	49.65	12.35	37.29	23.97	1.41	7.44	.24	1.44	2.79	27.38	4.18	23.21	15.03	1.62	6.56	3.32
6,000 and over .....	50.09	24.98	5.41	19.57	13.86	.00	4.36	.17	.38	.79	23.98	6.24	17.74	9.90	2.53	5.31	1.12
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	42.71	21.30	3.69	17.62	10.42	.67	3.80	.31	.83	1.01	20.89	4.67	16.22	9.88	1.43	4.91	.52
3 persons .....	46.03	24.07	5.92	18.15	11.53	.40	2.49	.19	1.44	2.01	21.27	4.99	16.29	8.00	1.52	6.77	.68
4 persons .....	80.38	49.19	12.71	36.48	22.43	.90	6.05	.24	3.43	3.11	29.54	6.33	23.21	14.06	1.76	7.38	1.65
5 or more persons .....	104.25	57.95	12.35	45.61	28.56	.24	9.92	.33	3.52	2.68	44.32	10.35	33.98	20.08	5.15	8.74	1.98

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

NORTH CENTRAL  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ 	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	91.4	84.5	64.1	81.0	71.4	7.8	52.8	8.9	23.3	24.8	87.1	73.5	79.2	73.5	22.9	44.7	15.8
1-person households .....	30.0	20.0	15.0	20.0	20.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	25.0	15.0	20.0	15.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	93.1	86.2	65.4	82.7	72.8	7.9	54.0	9.1	24.0	25.3	88.8	75.1	80.8	75.1	23.3	45.6	15.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	93.7	86.3	63.7	83.2	67.4	12.1	59.5	10.0	24.2	28.4	90.0	76.3	83.7	76.8	29.5	42.6	14.2
Under 1,000 .....	91.7	85.7	53.6	82.1	65.5	19.0	61.9	7.1	15.5	23.8	88.1	78.6	81.0	75.0	44.0	39.3	10.7
1,000-1,999 .....	95.3	86.8	71.7	84.0	68.9	6.6	57.5	12.3	31.1	32.1	91.5	74.5	85.8	78.3	17.9	45.3	17.0
2,000-2,999 .....	96.2	90.6	72.6	88.7	78.3	8.5	64.2	17.9	34.0	26.4	95.3	81.1	86.8	79.2	17.9	50.0	19.8
3,000-3,999 .....	95.5	87.6	64.0	84.3	75.3	5.6	48.3	9.0	22.5	27.0	91.0	82.0	79.8	75.3	23.6	47.2	16.9
4,000-4,999 .....	94.2	91.3	74.8	88.3	80.6	5.8	56.3	5.8	23.3	27.2	89.3	81.6	82.5	77.7	31.1	48.5	17.5
5,000-5,999 .....	84.6	75.0	63.5	71.2	67.3	1.9	40.4	9.6	30.8	19.2	84.6	76.9	73.1	71.2	23.1	40.4	19.2
6,000 and over .....	92.9	85.7	64.3	79.8	72.6	8.3	36.9	2.4	14.3	27.4	90.5	70.2	78.6	71.4	19.0	46.4	15.5
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	90.1	81.9	56.6	76.9	64.8	8.2	48.9	6.0	19.2	19.8	83.0	70.3	78.0	74.2	22.0	38.5	12.1
3 persons .....	93.2	83.0	60.5	81.6	73.5	6.1	54.4	8.8	21.1	26.5	89.8	74.8	81.0	71.4	23.8	47.6	15.6
4 persons .....	94.6	88.5	64.9	85.1	77.0	10.8	59.5	10.1	28.4	24.3	89.2	70.9	83.1	77.0	19.6	43.9	10.8
5 or more persons .....	94.2	89.9	74.7	86.0	75.5	7.0	54.1	10.9	26.5	29.2	92.2	80.9	81.3	76.7	26.1	50.6	21.8
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	153.71	78.14	20.10	58.04	29.41	1.29	14.54	1.11	5.16	5.21	69.36	13.67	55.69	28.48	6.45	20.76	6.20
1-person households .....	30.90	13.70	1.25	12.45	4.25	.50	7.50	.00	.00	.20	14.60	2.50	12.10	5.50	1.50	5.10	2.60
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2/</u> ..	157.05	79.90	20.61	59.28	30.09	1.32	14.73	1.14	5.30	5.34	70.85	13.97	56.88	29.11	6.59	21.18	6.30
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	157.76	76.47	17.89	58.57	25.62	2.03	16.96	1.39	5.62	5.89	74.40	15.98	58.42	31.31	7.85	19.26	6.89
Under 1,000 .....	153.40	63.77	13.39	50.38	20.26	3.18	17.14	1.17	3.08	5.01	85.12	17.15	67.96	33.05	11.69	23.23	4.51
1,000-1,999 .....	161.22	86.53	21.46	65.07	29.87	1.12	16.82	1.58	7.62	6.58	65.91	15.06	50.85	29.93	4.80	16.11	8.78
2,000-2,999 .....	165.79	90.04	25.51	64.53	32.20	1.08	15.29	2.46	7.12	4.48	68.48	12.64	55.84	29.27	4.52	22.05	7.27
3,000-3,999 .....	163.72	84.25	22.88	61.37	32.03	1.13	13.62	1.03	5.25	6.84	75.98	17.80	58.18	26.47	9.58	22.12	3.49
4,000-4,999 .....	161.30	85.23	25.45	59.79	31.58	.97	14.69	.51	4.31	6.10	71.21	14.29	56.92	31.28	8.41	17.23	4.85
5,000-5,999 .....	158.06	82.35	18.81	63.54	35.92	.13	12.65	.79	7.33	5.06	70.15	12.65	57.50	31.44	3.25	22.81	5.56
6,000 and over .....	155.87	80.93	23.36	57.57	33.73	2.02	10.83	.15	3.61	6.07	68.33	13.49	54.85	25.43	6.98	22.44	6.61
Number in household in week <u>3/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	99.00	49.52	11.53	37.99	19.48	1.05	9.82	.77	2.69	3.44	46.88	10.54	36.35	21.24	5.17	9.94	2.59
3 persons .....	141.29	71.49	20.12	51.37	26.99	.82	11.97	1.03	4.94	4.56	64.46	12.17	52.29	24.06	5.52	22.71	5.33
4 persons .....	156.68	81.84	19.24	62.61	30.32	1.89	17.28	1.45	5.72	4.92	68.82	12.47	56.36	29.51	4.67	22.18	6.01
5 or more persons .....	207.40	105.10	28.12	76.93	39.25	1.45	18.30	1.30	7.10	7.39	92.65	18.30	74.34	37.35	9.30	27.70	9.65

1/ Includes small quantity of vegetable soups and mixes, not shown separately.2/ Includes households not classified by income.3/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Table 7.--CANNING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

NORTH CENTRAL  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households canning vegetables					Households canning fruits				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS										
All households .....	100.0	30.3	3.9	9.6	56.2	100.0	48.7	17.5	8.3	25.4
1-person households .....	100.0	48.3	6.9	7.8	37.1	100.0	52.1	11.8	5.3	30.8
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ....	100.0	29.4	3.7	9.7	57.2	100.0	48.5	17.9	8.5	25.1
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	6.4	4.0	19.2	70.4	100.0	29.6	24.5	9.8	36.1
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	0.0	5.0	20.8	74.2	100.0	29.1	12.7	10.4	47.8
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	10.1	3.4	18.3	68.3	100.0	29.8	31.0	9.4	29.8
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	24.6	2.5	10.8	62.1	100.0	42.3	14.6	11.7	31.3
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	29.1	3.7	5.7	61.4	100.0	49.3	17.8	9.5	23.3
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	32.7	6.1	8.1	53.1	100.0	55.8	17.9	8.8	17.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	36.0	1.6	12.6	49.8	100.0	58.8	16.9	7.4	16.9
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	37.3	3.2	1.4	58.1	100.0	50.6	18.5	4.5	26.4
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	49.1	0.9	8.5	41.5	100.0	35.8	20.2	12.8	31.2
10,000 and over .....	100.0	49.5	5.4	9.7	35.5	100.0	72.6	6.6	4.7	16.0
URBAN										
All households .....	100.0	56.9	3.4	6.9	32.8	100.0	69.4	7.9	2.5	20.1
RURAL NONFARM										
All households .....	100.0	21.5	4.3	11.5	62.7	100.0	44.7	16.8	9.3	29.2
1-person households .....	100.0	41.2	0.0	11.8	47.1	100.0	36.4	18.2	9.1	36.4
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ....	100.0	19.8	4.7	11.5	64.1	100.0	45.6	16.7	9.3	28.4
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	0.0	7.1	32.1	60.7	100.0	34.3	22.9	5.7	37.1
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	27.3	4.5	13.6	54.5	100.0	48.0	8.0	12.0	32.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	14.3	4.8	4.8	76.2	100.0	48.6	18.9	13.5	18.9
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	25.0	11.1	5.6	58.3	100.0	48.6	20.0	11.4	20.0
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	20.0	0.0	15.0	65.0	100.0	52.4	14.3	9.5	23.8
6,000 and over .....	100.0	30.0	0.0	6.7	63.3	100.0	38.2	20.6	5.9	35.3
RURAL FARM										
All households .....	100.0	3.0	3.9	11.1	81.9	100.0	19.3	34.7	16.7	29.2
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ....	100.0	3.0	3.9	11.1	82.0	100.0	19.5	35.0	16.7	28.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	0.6	3.0	14.0	82.3	100.0	9.4	26.3	17.0	47.4
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	0.0	2.8	18.1	79.2	100.0	4.1	17.6	18.9	59.5
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	1.1	3.3	10.9	84.8	100.0	13.4	33.0	15.5	38.1
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.1	2.1	14.6	80.2	100.0	22.8	32.7	16.8	27.7
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	11.5	9.0	3.8	75.6	100.0	22.2	38.3	19.8	19.8
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	2.1	3.2	8.5	86.2	100.0	20.7	38.0	22.8	18.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	2.6	0.0	7.7	89.7	100.0	22.7	40.9	13.6	22.7
6,000 and over .....	100.0	4.2	6.9	6.9	81.9	100.0	28.9	39.5	14.5	17.1

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

# SOUTH





Table 1.--DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN THE SOUTH, APRIL-JUNE 1955, AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, BY URBANIZATION, INCOME, AND NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

SOUTH  
BY URBANIZATION

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Households					Household size <u>1</u> / in year			
	All urbanizations <u>2</u> /		Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	All urban- izations (weighted, includes 1/4 farm)	Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Weighted, includes 1/4 farm (2)	Unweighted, includes all farm (3)							
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
All households .....	1,381	2,063	695	459	909	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.2
1-person households <u>4</u> / .....	112	131	72	34	25	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2
Households of 2 or more persons <u>5</u> / ..	1,269	1,932	623	425	884	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.3
Income:									
Under 2,000 .....	366	716	117	133	466	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.2
Under 1,000 .....	160	360	31	63	266	3.5	2.8	3.1	4.1
1,000-1,999 .....	206	356	86	70	200	3.7	3.2	3.9	4.2
2,000-2,999 .....	210	301	109	70	122	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.4
3,000-3,999 .....	228	290	124	84	82	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.5
4,000-4,999 .....	154	188	87	55	46	3.9	3.6	4.2	4.9
5,000-5,999 .....	81	100	50	25	25	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.2
6,000-7,999 .....	84	104	60	28	37	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.6
8,000-9,999 .....	26	31	19			4.0	3.8		
10,000 and over.....	19	22	13			3.9	3.8		
Not classified <u>6</u> / .....	101	180	44	30	106	4.2	3.5	4.9	4.3
Number in household in week <u>7</u> /:									
2 persons .....	330	474	186	96	192	---	---	---	---
3 persons .....	328	477	172	107	198	---	---	---	---
4 persons .....	252	369	130	83	156	---	---	---	---
5 or more persons .....	359	612	135	139	338	---	---	---	---

1/ Number of persons eating at home most of the time in 1954.2/ The sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as are required to provide proportionate representation of all groups. "All urbanizations" is shown both with and without the extra schedules. The effective sample size (i.e. the size a self-weighting sample would have to be to yield the same standard error as the existing sample), which would be used for judging reliability of the tabulated data, is somewhere between the two. The total including all farm schedules is the correct estimate of the effective sample when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1/2 that of the farm. The total including 1/4 of the farm schedules collected is more nearly correct when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1-1/2 that of the farm. Limited evidence from previous studies suggests that this ratio is less than 1 for most items.3/ Includes a few urban farm families.4/ Households with primary economic family of 1 person.5/ Households with primary economic family of 2 or more persons and with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.6/ Includes families unwilling or unable to report their income; includes also the few households with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.7/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.--HOME FREEZING AND CANNING, 1954

SOUTH  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization

Food preserved (1)	All urbanizations			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Households having	Quantity per household 1/	Quantity per household having	Households having	Quantity per household 1/	Quantity per household having	Households having	Quantity per household 1/	Quantity per household having	Households having	Quantity per household 1/	Quantity per household having
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds
HOME-FROZEN FOOD												
Total.....	16.6	56.2	339.5	8.1	23.1	286.5	17.0	46.2	271.7	41.7	177.9	426.7
Vegetables 2/ .....	10.2	7.1	69.1	3.7	2.0	53.3	12.4	6.7	54.2	25.5	23.2	90.9
Greens .....	2.2	0.4	16.4	1.2	0.1	**	1.5	0.4	**	6.7	1.1	16.7
Beans .....	7.3	2.2	30.5	2.6	0.6	24.3	8.1	2.1	25.6	19.9	7.4	36.9
Peas .....	6.6	1.8	27.7	2.7	0.7	25.2	6.5	1.5	22.3	18.5	6.0	32.7
Corn .....	5.4	1.8	34.1	1.3	0.4	**	6.1	1.9	30.6	16.3	6.1	37.3
Other .....	2.8	0.7	24.5	1.3	0.2	**	2.8	0.9	**	7.2	1.9	26.5
Fruits .....	6.6	2.7	41.0	2.7	0.8	29.7	8.1	3.3	41.1	15.5	7.3	46.9
Peaches .....	4.2	1.6	36.7	1.4	0.4	**	5.2	2.1	40.4	10.7	3.9	36.8
Berries .....	4.4	1.0	21.9	1.9	0.3	**	5.0	1.1	21.9	10.8	2.6	24.0
Other .....	1.0	0.2	20.6	0.4	0.8	**	0.7	0.1	**	3.3	0.8	23.0
Meats, poultry, fish, game 3/ .....	13.6	46.5	341.0	5.5	20.3	370.9	13.1	36.1	276.4	39.7	147.4	371.2
Chicken, other poultry .....	8.9	10.6	119.0	3.6	5.9	163.2	8.9	10.7	119.8	25.3	25.1	99.3
Pork .....	6.3	11.4	180.0	1.7	4.2	**	4.1	5.3	127.9	24.8	45.6	184.0
Beef .....	9.4	22.5	238.5	4.2	9.3	222.4	7.8	18.3	233.9	28.8	71.5	248.2
Lamb, mutton .....	0.5	0.3	56.7	0.6	0.2	**	0.2	0.3	**	1.1	0.6	**
Fish, game .....	2.0	0.8	40.3	0.6	0.3	**	2.2	0.8	**	5.8	2.4	40.6
	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts	Percent	Quarts	Quarts
HOME-CANNED FOOD												
Total .....	45.1	47.1	104.4	22.0	10.3	46.7	60.8	66.6	109.7	84.0	120.3	143.1
Vegetables .....	33.6	27.3	81.4	12.4	5.6	45.3	46.0	37.9	82.5	73.4	72.4	98.7
Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) ...	19.0	5.1	26.6	5.8	0.9	15.1	24.4	6.3	25.9	48.8	15.4	31.5
Other vegetables .....	32.0	22.3	69.5	11.1	4.7	42.7	45.1	31.6	70.1	69.7	57.0	81.7
Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) .	23.0	7.8	33.7	7.6	1.9	25.2	31.6	10.7	34.0	52.9	19.6	37.0
Greens .....	5.2	0.9	17.7	0.7	0.1	**	7.8	1.5	18.7	13.5	2.4	17.4
Beans .....	21.1	7.3	34.4	6.5	1.4	21.6	31.2	11.2	35.8	45.7	17.4	38.0
Peas .....	10.0	2.1	21.2	2.7	0.3	12.1	12.0	2.3	19.3	28.5	7.3	25.6
Corn .....	8.7	1.8	20.0	1.9	0.3	**	13.1	2.7	20.6	20.9	4.4	20.9
Vegetable soups, mixes .....	6.1	1.0	16.0	1.9	0.3	**	8.9	1.3	14.2	13.1	2.3	17.8
Other .....	7.5	1.5	19.6	2.6	0.4	15.3	9.8	2.0	20.2	18.0	3.7	20.7
Fruits .....	40.7	18.3	45.1	19.1	4.6	24.1	55.8	26.6	47.8	76.2	43.6	57.2
Jellies, jams, preserves, butters ..	32.5	5.6	17.4	14.7	1.6	10.7	44.7	8.5	19.0	62.5	12.4	19.9
Other fruits .....	29.7	12.7	42.7	12.1	3.0	25.1	40.7	18.2	44.6	61.3	31.2	50.9
Peaches .....	21.3	6.9	32.3	7.3	1.6	21.4	30.7	10.5	34.2	45.0	15.8	35.1
Berries .....	13.0	2.6	19.7	4.7	0.5	11.0	16.8	3.4	20.2	30.7	7.1	23.1
Other .....	12.2	3.3	26.7	4.7	0.9	19.8	16.1	4.3	26.5	27.0	8.3	30.7
Meat and poultry .....	4.3	1.4	33.6	0.4	0.1	**	5.0	2.1	41.8	14.5	4.3	29.7

\*\* Averages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Based on all households in cell, table 1.

2/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

3/ Includes veal not shown separately.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 3.--FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

SOUTH  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization, income, and number in household

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator (9)	Freezing facilities							Mechan- ical refrig- erator (17)
	Total House- holds (2)	Freezer, no rented locker (3)	Freezer and rented locker (4)	Regular use of someone else's freezer (5)	Locker, no freezer (6)	No freezer or locker (7)	Not re- ported (8)		Total house- holds (10)	Freezer, no rented locker (11)	Freezer and rented locker (12)	Regular use of someone else's freezer (13)	Locker, no freezer (14)	No freezer or locker (15)	Not re- ported (16)	
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All urbanizations									Urban							
All households .....	100.0	9.9	1.0	3.7	3.6	80.6	1.1	86.3	100.0	4.7	0.7	2.0	2.2	88.9	1.4	87.9
1-person households .....	100.0	2.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	96.7	0.0	70.6	100.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	97.2	0.0	76.4
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	10.6	1.1	4.0	3.9	79.2	1.2	87.7	100.0	5.1	0.8	2.2	2.2	88.0	1.6	89.2
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	8.5	0.3	5.1	3.9	82.1	0.0	74.7	100.0	2.6	0.0	2.6	0.0	94.9	0.0	72.6
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	6.9	0.3	5.3	3.0	84.6	0.0	67.9	100.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.8	0.0	61.3
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	9.8	0.4	5.0	4.6	80.2	0.0	80.0	100.0	2.3	0.0	3.5	0.0	94.2	0.0	76.7
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	6.8	0.5	4.7	3.3	84.7	0.0	90.5	100.0	2.8	0.0	1.8	0.9	94.5	0.0	89.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	11.4	0.9	2.4	1.8	83.6	0.0	94.2	100.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	94.4	0.0	94.4
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	10.7	0.5	3.4	6.0	79.3	0.0	97.9	100.0	2.3	0.0	3.4	4.6	89.7	0.0	97.7
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	11.1	2.2	2.8	8.9	75.1	0.0	99.7	100.0	4.0	0.0	2.0	8.0	86.0	0.0	100.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	15.7	3.8	6.2	2.4	71.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	11.7	5.0	6.7	1.7	75.0	0.0	100.0
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	15.5	5.8	3.9	4.9	69.9	0.0	100.0	100.0	10.5	0.0	5.3	5.3	78.9	0.0	100.0
10,000 and over .....	100.0	14.5	10.5	1.3	10.5	63.2	0.0	100.0	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Number in household in week <u>2/</u> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	9.0	0.4	2.7	3.3	80.1	4.5	82.9	100.0	5.4	0.0	1.1	1.6	86.6	5.4	85.5
3 persons .....	100.0	13.0	1.3	6.3	2.9	76.2	0.3	91.1	100.0	7.6	1.2	4.7	0.6	86.0	0.0	93.0
4 persons .....	100.0	10.7	1.6	3.4	4.7	79.7	0.0	91.0	100.0	3.1	0.8	0.8	3.1	92.3	0.0	90.0
5 or more persons .....	100.0	9.8	1.3	3.3	4.7	80.8	0.0	86.6	100.0	3.7	1.5	2.2	4.4	88.1	0.0	88.9
Rural nonfarm									Rural farm							
All households .....	100.0	10.7	0.4	5.2	2.6	80.0	1.1	83.0	100.0	24.1	3.2	5.6	10.2	56.5	0.3	87.9
1-person households .....	100.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.1	0.0	58.8	100.0	4.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	88.0	0.0	68.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1/</u> ..	100.0	11.3	0.5	5.6	2.8	78.6	1.2	84.9	100.0	24.7	3.3	5.5	10.5	55.7	0.3	88.5
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	5.3	0.0	6.0	2.3	86.5	0.0	68.4	100.0	18.2	1.1	6.7	9.7	64.4	0.0	83.9
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	3.2	0.0	6.3	0.0	90.5	0.0	60.3	100.0	12.0	0.8	6.8	7.1	73.3	0.0	78.2
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	7.1	0.0	5.7	4.3	82.9	0.0	75.7	100.0	26.5	1.5	6.5	13.0	52.5	0.0	91.5
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	5.7	0.0	8.6	4.3	81.4	0.0	91.4	100.0	23.8	3.3	5.7	9.8	57.4	0.0	93.4
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	15.5	0.0	6.0	1.2	77.4	0.0	95.2	100.0	34.1	9.8	2.4	9.8	43.9	0.0	89.0
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	16.4	0.0	3.6	5.5	74.5	0.0	98.2	100.0	47.8	6.5	2.2	19.6	23.9	0.0	97.8
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	20.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	64.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	32.0	12.0	4.0	20.0	32.0	0.0	96.0
6,000 and over .....	100.0	21.4	3.6	3.6	0.0	71.4	0.0	100.0	100.0	43.2	8.1	5.4	13.5	29.7	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <u>2/</u> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	8.3	0.0	4.2	2.1	81.2	4.2	75.0	100.0	24.5	2.6	6.2	12.5	52.6	1.6	88.5
3 persons .....	100.0	14.0	0.0	8.4	3.7	72.9	0.9	86.9	100.0	29.8	4.5	7.6	9.1	49.0	0.0	93.4
4 persons .....	100.0	15.7	1.2	6.0	2.4	74.7	0.0	91.6	100.0	25.6	5.1	6.4	14.7	48.1	0.0	92.9
5 or more persons .....	100.0	8.6	0.7	4.3	2.9	83.5	0.0	86.3	100.0	21.3	2.1	3.6	8.3	64.8	0.0	83.4

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.2/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

SOUTH  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	16.6	10.2	2.2	7.3	6.6	5.4	2.8	6.6	4.2	4.4	1.0	13.6	8.9	6.3	9.4	0.5	2.0
1-person households .....	3.1	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.2	3.1	2.0	0.2	1.8	0.0	0.9
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	17.8	11.0	2.3	7.9	7.2	5.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	4.7	1.0	14.6	9.6	6.9	10.1	0.6	2.1
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	16.2	9.9	3.2	7.2	7.4	4.8	2.4	4.8	3.3	3.4	0.8	14.6	9.8	7.7	9.5	0.3	1.6
Under 1,000 .....	12.9	6.7	2.8	5.8	4.7	3.1	0.9	3.1	2.0	2.3	0.6	10.9	7.2	5.6	7.5	0.2	0.9
1,000-1,999 .....	18.8	12.4	3.5	8.4	9.5	6.2	3.5	6.2	4.4	4.2	0.8	17.5	11.8	9.3	11.2	0.4	2.2
2,000-2,999 .....	13.1	7.6	1.0	5.6	3.5	3.3	0.7	3.9	1.8	2.5	1.3	11.0	6.3	6.4	6.8	0.2	1.6
3,000-3,999 .....	15.8	12.1	2.1	9.0	6.9	5.8	2.8	7.0	4.9	4.6	1.0	12.1	8.3	5.8	7.7	0.0	1.3
4,000-4,999 .....	18.7	13.7	2.1	9.0	9.1	7.7	4.9	9.8	6.0	6.4	1.0	13.4	9.1	3.7	10.9	0.2	3.4
5,000-5,999 .....	22.5	13.8	2.2	8.0	8.9	8.0	4.0	9.8	5.8	6.2	1.5	18.5	12.3	7.1	15.1	1.2	5.8
6,000-7,999 .....	20.7	10.7	0.6	9.5	10.7	6.8	6.2	8.3	5.3	4.4	0.3	17.2	10.1	5.6	11.8	0.0	1.8
8,000-9,999 .....	30.1	14.6	8.7	11.7	6.8	8.7	4.9	12.6	6.8	11.7	1.9	29.1	20.4	7.8	18.4	3.9	1.9
10,000 and over .....	30.3	9.2	1.3	9.2	3.9	9.2	5.3	15.8	5.3	15.8	0.0	19.7	14.5	6.6	17.1	6.6	2.6
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	13.6	7.7	1.7	5.8	4.2	3.3	2.2	5.7	3.9	3.2	1.6	10.9	7.1	4.5	8.1	0.5	0.8
3 persons .....	20.7	13.1	2.7	8.9	8.8	7.6	3.3	7.4	4.4	5.0	0.7	17.3	12.6	7.8	12.2	1.3	1.7
4 persons .....	19.1	12.2	2.6	8.7	8.4	6.9	3.3	8.2	4.9	6.2	1.4	16.2	10.9	8.0	11.5	0.1	2.7
5 or more persons .....	17.9	11.3	2.4	8.2	7.5	5.4	3.3	7.3	5.0	4.7	0.6	14.3	8.1	7.3	9.1	0.3	3.1
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	56.23	7.06	0.36	2.21	1.82	1.83	0.68	2.71	1.55	0.96	0.20	46.47	10.64	11.37	22.54	0.31	0.80
1-person households .....	5.17	.33	.27	.02	.00	.04	.00	.17	.03	.13	.01	4.67	1.73	.56	1.78	.00	.61
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	60.75	7.65	.37	2.41	1.98	1.98	.74	2.93	1.68	1.03	.22	50.17	11.43	12.33	24.37	.33	.81
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	64.74	8.59	.60	2.46	2.90	2.06	.51	2.03	1.07	.82	.13	54.12	17.57	13.56	21.56	.12	.56
Under 1,000 .....	56.79	5.44	.46	1.75	1.10	1.76	.37	1.28	.68	.48	.13	50.06	18.17	12.93	17.74	.06	.19
1,000-1,999 .....	70.93	11.05	.70	3.00	4.31	2.29	.62	2.60	1.37	1.10	.14	57.28	17.10	14.05	24.54	.16	.86
2,000-2,999 .....	42.84	3.32	.11	1.59	.70	.75	.13	1.88	.94	.50	.43	37.64	4.28	12.92	17.36	.13	.88
3,000-3,999 .....	47.41	6.80	.26	2.24	1.49	1.68	.84	2.58	1.36	.97	.25	38.03	7.64	12.59	16.84	.00	.47
4,000-4,999 .....	56.62	9.03	.24	2.98	2.30	2.37	1.07	4.42	2.48	1.85	.10	43.18	8.27	7.07	26.33	.08	1.43
5,000-5,999 .....	74.66	9.82	.74	2.61	1.79	3.28	1.33	3.28	2.57	.54	.17	61.56	14.75	9.98	31.66	.74	2.70
6,000-7,999 .....	79.32	9.78	.12	2.84	2.13	2.87	1.70	2.20	1.29	.90	.02	67.33	13.66	17.65	35.52	.00	.50
8,000-9,999 .....	120.17	10.74	1.01	4.39	1.28	2.69	.98	9.07	5.67	3.09	.31	100.36	7.35	5.87	85.19	1.17	.78
10,000 and over .....	61.11	7.46	.20	1.87	.96	3.86	.58	4.53	1.26	3.26	.00	49.12	30.91	1.32	10.45	2.11	1.18
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	42.27	5.83	.29	1.95	1.49	1.31	.49	2.30	1.30	.57	.42	34.15	5.49	7.65	19.75	.61	.18
3 persons .....	76.34	7.45	.41	2.30	1.77	2.36	.53	2.55	1.25	1.15	.15	66.34	22.84	11.33	30.01	.47	.62
4 persons .....	65.53	10.04	.33	3.04	2.52	2.93	1.17	3.71	2.11	1.34	.26	51.78	8.81	12.92	27.79	.08	1.43
5 or more persons .....	60.10	7.83	.42	2.48	2.26	1.59	.86	3.31	2.12	1.12	.06	48.96	8.28	17.13	21.05	.14	1.14

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

SOUTH  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	17.0	12.4	1.5	8.1	6.5	6.1	2.8	8.1	5.2	5.0	0.7	13.1	8.9	4.1	7.8	0.2	2.2
1-person households .....	2.9	2.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	18.1	13.2	1.4	8.7	7.1	6.4	3.1	8.5	5.4	5.2	0.7	13.9	9.4	4.5	8.5	0.2	2.4
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	9.8	6.8	1.5	3.8	5.3	3.0	0.8	2.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	8.3	6.0	3.0	4.5	0.0	0.8
Under 1,000 .....	3.2	1.6	0.0	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
1,000-1,999 .....	15.7	11.4	2.9	5.7	8.6	5.7	1.4	4.3	2.9	2.9	0.0	14.3	10.0	5.7	7.1	0.0	1.4
2,000-2,999 .....	15.7	10.0	0.0	7.1	4.3	2.9	1.4	4.3	2.9	1.4	1.4	12.9	7.1	7.1	5.7	0.0	2.9
3,000-3,999 .....	20.2	17.9	1.2	13.1	8.3	8.3	2.4	10.7	7.1	7.1	1.2	14.3	10.7	4.8	7.1	0.0	1.2
4,000-4,999 .....	23.6	20.0	0.0	10.9	10.9	10.9	7.3	12.7	9.1	9.1	0.0	14.5	12.7	0.0	12.7	0.0	5.5
5,000-5,999 .....	32.0	20.0	4.0	12.0	8.0	16.0	8.0	24.0	12.0	16.0	4.0	28.0	20.0	8.0	20.0	0.0	8.0
6,000 and over .....	32.1	17.9	7.1	17.9	14.3	10.7	7.1	14.3	7.1	10.7	0.0	28.6	14.3	10.7	17.9	0.0	3.6
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	11.5	8.3	0.0	7.3	3.1	2.1	2.1	4.2	3.1	2.1	1.0	7.3	4.2	1.0	6.2	1.0	0.0
3 persons .....	21.5	15.9	1.9	10.3	8.4	9.3	3.7	10.3	5.6	7.5	0.0	16.8	11.2	4.7	11.2	0.0	0.9
4 persons .....	22.9	15.7	1.2	8.4	9.6	7.2	3.6	12.0	6.0	7.2	2.4	20.5	15.7	8.4	12.0	0.0	4.8
5 or more persons .....	17.3	12.9	2.2	8.6	7.2	6.5	2.9	7.9	6.5	4.3	0.0	12.2	7.9	4.3	5.8	0.0	3.6
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	46.17	6.73	0.36	2.06	1.46	1.87	0.86	3.31	2.11	1.10	0.10	36.13	10.70	5.30	18.34	0.31	0.75
1-person households .....	3.21	1.03	.88	.00	.00	.15	.00	.41	.09	.32	.00	1.76	1.76	.00	.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	49.61	7.18	.32	2.23	1.57	2.01	.93	3.54	2.27	1.16	.11	38.88	11.41	5.72	19.81	.33	.81
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	33.04	5.13	.38	.83	1.86	1.77	.30	1.53	.86	.68	.00	26.38	16.10	2.18	7.98	.00	.12
Under 1,000 .....	2.17	.40	.00	.17	.22	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.78	.19	.00	1.59	.00	.00
1,000-1,999 .....	60.81	9.39	.71	1.41	3.33	3.36	.57	2.91	1.63	1.29	.00	48.51	30.41	4.14	13.73	.00	.23
2,000-2,999 .....	46.06	3.29	.00	1.74	1.11	.21	.07	2.06	1.57	.16	.33	40.71	3.36	13.64	17.71	.00	1.71
3,000-3,999 .....	44.12	8.00	.10	2.76	1.44	2.12	1.24	3.95	2.06	1.73	.17	32.17	7.81	8.48	15.81	.00	.07
4,000-4,999 .....	66.89	9.42	.00	2.89	1.71	3.11	1.71	6.82	4.25	2.56	.00	50.65	10.96	.00	38.15	.00	1.55
5,000-5,999 .....	105.00	14.36	2.08	4.96	1.64	3.24	2.20	4.88	3.36	1.08	.44	85.76	27.56	7.96	44.60	.00	4.04
6,000 and over .....	73.68	17.64	.86	5.36	2.43	5.39	3.25	7.04	4.96	2.07	.00	49.00	6.39	8.93	33.14	.00	.54
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	33.33	4.25	.00	1.94	.50	1.52	.16	1.55	1.03	.37	.15	27.53	4.01	2.08	19.98	1.46	.00
3 persons .....	61.62	6.85	.41	1.91	1.54	2.20	.64	3.54	1.59	1.95	.00	51.22	22.43	2.63	25.32	.00	.48
4 persons .....	68.12	10.61	.18	2.90	2.90	3.00	1.63	5.25	3.52	1.33	.41	52.25	9.96	8.86	31.08	.00	2.35
5 or more persons .....	40.55	7.42	.54	2.27	1.54	1.60	1.27	3.90	2.91	.99	.00	29.24	8.91	8.74	8.73	.00	.70

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

SOUTH  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	41.7	25.5	6.7	19.9	18.5	16.3	7.2	15.5	10.7	10.8	3.3	39.7	25.3	24.8	28.8	1.1	5.8
1-person households .....	8.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	42.6	26.1	6.9	20.4	19.0	16.7	7.4	15.8	11.0	11.0	3.3	40.6	25.9	25.3	29.6	1.1	6.0
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	34.8	20.0	6.7	16.7	15.5	10.9	4.9	11.8	7.9	8.2	2.4	33.0	21.2	20.0	23.2	0.9	3.4
Under 1,000 .....	25.2	13.2	5.3	10.9	9.8	7.5	2.3	7.5	4.9	5.6	1.5	23.3	14.3	13.5	16.5	0.4	2.3
1,000-1,999 .....	47.5	29.0	8.5	24.5	23.0	15.5	8.5	17.5	12.0	11.5	3.5	46.0	30.5	28.5	32.0	1.5	3.0
2,000-2,999 .....	41.0	19.7	3.3	12.3	7.4	13.1	1.6	10.7	5.7	7.4	2.5	39.3	20.5	24.6	30.3	1.6	4.1
3,000-3,999 .....	53.7	37.8	8.5	31.7	28.0	25.6	12.2	24.4	15.9	17.1	1.2	52.4	34.1	35.4	36.6	0.0	9.8
4,000-4,999 .....	76.1	52.2	10.9	41.3	43.5	41.3	21.7	34.8	28.3	23.9	4.3	73.9	52.2	41.3	58.7	2.2	19.6
5,000-5,999 .....	68.0	52.0	12.0	40.0	36.0	40.0	20.0	32.0	28.0	16.0	4.0	64.0	32.0	44.0	52.0	0.0	12.0
6,000 and over .....	64.9	37.8	10.8	29.7	27.0	29.7	16.2	24.3	13.5	18.9	8.1	62.2	48.6	32.4	43.2	2.7	16.2
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	45.3	28.1	7.3	21.4	18.2	14.6	8.9	18.2	14.1	11.5	4.7	41.7	30.2	22.4	28.6	1.6	5.7
3 persons .....	50.5	32.3	7.6	24.7	24.2	22.2	6.1	16.7	11.1	11.1	4.5	48.0	34.8	29.8	34.3	2.5	7.1
4 persons .....	49.4	30.1	9.0	23.1	21.2	21.8	10.9	17.3	10.9	14.1	3.8	48.1	26.9	31.4	38.5	0.6	7.1
5 or more persons .....	33.4	19.5	5.3	16.0	15.4	12.4	5.6	13.3	9.2	9.2	1.5	32.2	17.8	21.6	23.4	0.3	5.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	177.91	23.20	1.12	7.36	6.04	6.07	1.90	7.27	3.92	2.59	0.76	147.44	25.11	45.55	71.54	0.55	2.37
1-person households .....	12.56	.28	.00	.28	.00	.00	.00	.88	.00	.64	.24	11.40	1.40	10.00	.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	182.59	23.85	1.15	7.56	6.21	6.24	1.95	7.45	4.04	2.64	.77	151.28	25.78	46.55	73.56	.57	2.43
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	140.18	18.88	1.34	6.13	5.67	4.37	1.14	4.50	2.33	1.75	.42	116.80	18.18	39.45	55.69	.38	.77
Under 1,000 .....	103.91	12.06	1.06	3.44	2.43	4.24	.89	3.10	1.65	1.15	.30	88.76	13.29	31.22	41.32	.15	.45
1,000-1,999 .....	188.41	27.95	1.72	9.72	9.98	4.54	1.49	6.37	3.24	2.56	.57	154.09	24.68	50.40	74.80	.68	1.21
2,000-2,999 .....	163.66	10.39	.37	4.02	1.55	3.71	.74	6.30	2.87	1.52	1.90	146.98	18.61	45.94	74.97	.86	2.09
3,000-3,999 .....	230.63	36.93	1.05	12.67	9.93	8.73	2.77	7.05	3.51	3.43	.11	186.66	41.94	54.39	84.82	.00	4.90
4,000-4,999 .....	347.43	50.67	1.76	19.11	11.39	12.30	5.33	20.11	11.41	8.11	.59	276.65	49.30	81.26	133.37	1.09	11.63
5,000-5,999 .....	338.12	63.08	1.36	12.60	11.00	29.68	8.44	23.12	19.96	2.76	.40	251.92	30.64	89.96	120.32	.00	11.00
6,000 and over .....	357.35	32.05	1.70	9.46	5.95	10.49	3.38	11.43	5.05	5.32	1.05	313.86	95.11	55.97	153.08	2.16	7.54
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	176.52	25.24	1.30	7.21	8.05	4.32	2.59	8.17	4.49	2.11	1.57	143.10	25.56	37.37	74.52	1.30	1.22
3 persons .....	204.57	25.79	1.53	8.23	6.01	8.53	1.31	8.11	4.14	2.98	.98	170.66	39.88	45.37	79.40	.48	2.50
4 persons .....	234.42	31.22	1.26	9.40	6.35	10.36	3.49	8.38	3.56	3.98	.83	194.81	27.88	60.79	99.08	.51	4.24
5 or more persons .....	149.24	18.51	.81	6.50	5.21	4.10	1.24	6.24	3.93	2.13	.17	124.49	16.69	45.88	57.82	.22	2.25

1/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.2/ Includes veal not shown separately.3/ Includes households not classified by income.4/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.



Table 5.--FREEZING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

SOUTH  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households freezing vegetables					Households freezing fruits					Households freezing meat, poultry, fish or game				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS															
All households .....	100.0	16.7	4.8	6.6	72.0	100.0	55.6	8.8	4.4	31.2	100.0	25.0	8.9	9.0	57.1
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons 1/ ..	100.0	16.8	4.8	6.6	71.7	100.0	56.4	8.9	4.4	30.3	100.0	24.9	8.5	8.7	57.9
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	9.0	0.7	11.7	78.6	100.0	42.3	8.5	8.5	40.8	100.0	7.5	2.8	9.3	80.4
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	7.0	0.0	18.6	74.4	100.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	10.0	4.3	7.1	78.6
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	9.8	1.0	8.8	80.4	100.0	51.0	3.9	5.9	39.2	100.0	6.2	2.1	10.4	81.2
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	20.3	0.0	4.7	75.0	100.0	60.6	6.1	3.0	30.3	100.0	27.2	9.8	13.0	50.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	15.3	10.8	5.4	68.5	100.0	59.4	1.6	1.6	37.5	100.0	24.3	12.6	10.8	52.3
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	10.7	9.5	1.2	78.6	100.0	50.0	16.7	5.0	28.3	100.0	37.8	8.5	6.1	47.6
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	31.1	4.4	8.9	55.6	100.0	65.6	6.3	0.0	28.1	100.0	33.3	8.3	13.3	45.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	33.3	0.0	11.1	55.6	100.0	75.0	17.9	0.0	7.1	100.0	27.6	17.2	0.0	55.2
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	53.3	0.0	0.0	46.7	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	86.7	0.0	10.0	3.3
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	80.0	6.7	6.7	6.7
URBAN															
All households .....	100.0	30.8	11.5	11.5	46.2	100.0	84.2	5.3	0.0	10.5	100.0	50.0	15.8	10.5	23.7
RURAL NONFARM															
All households .....	100.0	22.8	1.8	3.5	71.9	100.0	56.8	5.4	0.0	37.8	100.0	36.7	8.3	3.3	51.7
RURAL FARM															
All households .....	100.0	4.3	4.7	7.3	83.6	100.0	39.0	14.2	11.3	35.5	100.0	6.6	6.4	12.2	74.8
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons 1/ ..	100.0	4.3	4.8	7.4	83.5	100.0	39.3	14.3	11.4	35.0	100.0	6.7	6.4	12.3	74.7
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	5.4	1.1	9.7	83.9	100.0	40.0	10.9	10.9	38.2	100.0	5.2	3.9	10.4	80.5
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	8.6	0.0	11.4	80.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	4.8	4.8	8.1	82.3
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	3.4	1.7	8.6	86.2	100.0	51.4	5.7	8.6	34.3	100.0	5.4	3.3	12.0	79.3
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	4.2	0.0	12.5	83.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	10.4	2.1	8.3	79.2
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	3.2	12.9	6.5	77.4	100.0	50.0	5.0	5.0	40.0	100.0	7.0	4.7	18.6	69.8
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	4.2	0.0	4.2	91.7	100.0	37.5	12.5	18.8	31.3	100.0	8.8	8.8	14.7	67.6
5,000-5,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	0.0	6.3	25.0	68.8
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	8.7	13.0	17.4	60.9

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

SOUTH  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	45.1	33.6	19.0	32.0	23.0	5.2	21.1	10.0	8.7	7.5	40.7	32.5	29.7	21.3	13.0	12.2	4.3
1-person households .....	25.4	12.2	6.2	10.5	4.7	2.0	9.8	0.4	1.6	3.8	23.6	20.5	14.5	11.8	8.0	5.1	1.6
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	46.8	35.5	20.2	33.9	24.7	5.5	22.1	10.9	9.4	7.9	42.2	33.6	31.0	22.1	13.5	12.8	4.5
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	57.2	47.1	27.5	45.4	32.8	7.6	30.8	17.9	10.8	11.3	50.7	39.2	40.2	29.0	20.5	15.3	5.5
Under 1,000 .....	64.2	51.6	26.8	50.0	33.6	10.0	37.9	23.2	13.9	12.8	55.9	41.6	46.6	32.6	24.9	17.3	7.8
1,000-1,999 .....	51.7	43.6	28.0	41.9	32.2	5.8	25.4	13.8	8.5	10.2	46.6	37.4	35.2	26.2	17.1	13.7	3.6
2,000-2,999 .....	45.7	33.8	16.8	33.2	24.8	6.0	22.7	11.3	11.3	7.6	42.1	34.6	34.1	24.2	13.0	13.8	5.1
3,000-3,999 .....	46.1	32.2	18.4	30.4	23.1	5.3	20.7	5.8	9.3	5.4	42.2	34.0	28.2	20.9	11.6	12.9	4.6
4,000-4,999 .....	39.3	29.8	17.4	28.8	20.0	3.6	19.2	7.5	7.0	7.2	34.9	28.0	23.0	15.5	11.4	10.7	4.9
5,000-5,999 .....	33.5	26.2	11.7	23.4	16.6	4.0	11.1	7.1	8.6	6.2	25.8	22.8	20.0	11.7	9.2	6.2	2.5
6,000-7,999 .....	40.2	19.5	12.1	17.8	10.7	0.6	10.9	5.6	5.0	2.7	37.9	23.7	25.4	14.8	2.7	18.3	1.2
8,000-9,999 .....	30.1	29.1	14.6	29.1	25.2	5.8	10.7	5.8	4.9	9.7	26.2	25.2	11.7	10.7	1.9	2.9	0.0
10,000 and over .....	30.3	14.5	7.9	14.5	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	30.3	25.0	21.1	10.5	10.5	5.3	0.0
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	37.7	28.0	13.4	26.9	19.2	5.4	18.0	7.6	5.5	6.5	33.9	27.3	24.4	16.7	9.3	10.2	3.2
3 persons .....	43.6	33.3	21.5	32.0	23.3	5.3	20.7	9.9	10.9	7.1	39.0	32.3	26.0	19.6	10.6	10.4	4.5
4 persons .....	51.7	35.5	17.8	33.9	24.2	3.6	22.6	9.6	8.2	7.4	46.3	35.8	33.0	22.2	14.1	15.2	4.0
5 or more persons .....	54.8	44.4	26.8	42.3	31.2	7.0	26.9	15.8	12.3	10.1	49.9	39.0	40.4	29.4	19.5	15.8	6.1
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	47.11	27.33	5.07	22.26	7.76	0.92	7.27	2.13	1.75	1.47	18.34	5.65	12.69	6.88	2.56	3.26	1.44
1-person households .....	12.08	5.11	.53	4.58	1.39	.24	1.70	.03	.23	.82	6.58	2.15	4.43	2.55	.99	.89	.39
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	50.21	29.30	5.47	23.83	8.32	.98	7.76	2.32	1.88	1.53	19.38	5.96	13.42	7.26	2.70	3.46	1.53
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	64.62	37.93	6.90	31.02	9.77	1.25	9.61	4.52	2.23	2.35	25.06	6.54	18.51	9.28	4.48	4.76	1.64
Under 1,000 .....	74.92	43.34	8.00	35.34	10.25	1.48	11.66	5.52	2.64	2.28	29.06	7.17	21.89	10.83	5.34	5.73	2.52
1,000-1,999 .....	56.59	33.71	6.05	27.66	9.40	1.07	8.01	3.73	1.91	2.40	21.94	6.06	15.88	8.07	3.80	4.00	.95
2,000-2,999 .....	53.75	32.29	5.47	26.82	9.95	1.44	8.36	2.53	1.99	1.37	20.35	6.99	13.36	8.07	1.96	3.33	1.11
3,000-3,999 .....	45.75	24.76	4.41	20.35	6.73	.78	8.32	.75	2.05	.89	18.66	6.00	12.66	7.14	2.40	3.11	2.34
4,000-4,999 .....	45.76	26.13	4.86	21.27	9.19	.69	6.73	.98	1.32	1.17	18.37	5.61	12.76	7.23	1.76	3.77	1.26
5,000-5,999 .....	26.53	15.72	2.30	13.42	4.56	.52	4.70	.96	1.58	.54	8.37	3.75	4.62	2.38	1.63	.61	2.44
6,000-7,999 .....	22.51	11.65	1.83	9.82	3.21	.25	3.43	.81	1.41	.37	10.54	3.03	7.51	3.79	.62	3.09	.33
8,000-9,999 .....	21.79	15.36	2.33	13.03	4.92	.93	2.81	.83	.47	1.87	6.43	3.67	2.76	1.74	.25	.77	.00
10,000 and over .....	14.57	6.64	1.11	5.54	5.16	.00	.00	.00	.00	.05	7.92	3.39	4.53	2.79	1.47	.26	.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	30.28	18.19	2.45	15.74	5.43	.91	5.34	1.41	.79	1.22	11.13	4.17	6.96	3.97	1.18	1.81	.96
3 persons .....	43.82	25.69	4.85	20.84	7.75	.82	6.55	1.90	1.84	1.09	15.90	5.16	10.74	5.54	2.08	3.12	2.23
4 persons .....	47.66	27.71	4.92	22.79	7.15	.53	7.78	2.67	1.87	1.47	18.65	6.02	12.63	6.69	2.29	3.66	1.29
5 or more persons .....	76.20	43.93	9.20	34.73	12.33	1.50	11.08	3.29	2.93	2.26	30.68	8.31	22.37	12.26	4.94	5.16	1.59

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

SOUTH  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ 2	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	60.8	46.0	24.4	45.1	31.6	7.8	31.2	12.0	13.1	9.8	55.8	44.7	40.7	30.7	16.8	16.1	5.0
1-person households .....	38.2	20.6	8.8	20.6	11.8	5.9	20.6	0.0	2.9	5.9	35.3	35.3	20.6	17.6	14.7	5.9	2.9
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	62.6	48.0	25.6	47.1	33.2	8.0	32.0	12.9	13.9	10.1	57.4	45.4	42.4	31.8	16.9	16.9	5.2
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	65.4	54.1	30.8	53.4	36.8	8.3	38.3	19.5	12.8	12.8	57.9	45.1	43.6	31.6	22.6	15.0	2.3
Under 1,000 .....	66.7	49.2	20.6	49.2	30.2	9.5	42.9	22.2	14.3	11.1	58.7	44.4	47.6	30.2	25.4	15.9	3.2
1,000-1,999 .....	64.3	58.6	40.0	57.1	42.9	7.1	34.3	17.1	11.4	14.3	57.1	45.7	40.0	32.9	20.0	14.3	1.4
2,000-2,999 .....	64.3	51.4	24.3	50.0	34.3	12.9	32.9	18.6	18.6	11.4	61.4	48.6	51.4	40.0	17.1	18.6	8.6
3,000-3,999 .....	65.5	47.6	27.4	46.4	36.9	10.7	33.3	7.1	16.7	7.1	61.9	50.0	41.7	32.1	11.9	21.4	9.5
4,000-4,999 .....	67.3	52.7	27.3	52.7	36.4	3.6	32.7	5.5	10.9	14.5	60.0	45.5	41.8	29.1	21.8	18.2	7.3
5,000-5,999 .....	44.0	32.0	12.0	28.0	24.0	8.0	16.0	4.0	12.0	4.0	36.0	32.0	28.0	16.0	12.0	8.0	4.0
6,000 and over .....	50.0	25.0	10.7	25.0	14.3	0.0	14.3	3.6	7.1	3.6	46.4	35.7	32.1	25.0	3.6	25.0	0.0
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	63.5	45.8	14.6	44.8	31.2	10.4	29.2	13.5	10.4	9.4	57.3	42.7	41.7	28.1	13.5	17.7	5.2
3 persons .....	55.1	45.8	30.8	44.9	30.8	9.3	32.7	15.9	17.8	7.5	50.5	43.9	34.6	30.8	12.1	12.1	3.7
4 persons .....	65.1	47.0	20.5	47.0	34.9	2.4	33.7	7.2	10.8	12.0	57.8	44.6	41.0	26.5	19.3	18.1	3.6
5 or more persons .....	66.2	51.8	32.4	50.4	35.3	8.6	32.4	13.7	15.1	11.5	62.6	48.9	49.6	38.1	21.6	19.4	7.2
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	66.65	37.91	6.31	31.60	10.73	1.47	11.16	2.31	2.69	1.98	26.65	8.49	18.16	10.49	3.39	4.28	2.10
1-person households .....	14.24	5.47	.59	4.88	1.06	.65	2.62	.00	.35	.15	8.47	3.29	5.18	2.82	1.94	.41	.29
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	70.85	40.51	6.77	33.74	11.51	1.53	11.84	2.49	2.87	2.13	28.10	8.90	19.20	11.11	3.51	4.59	2.24
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	70.29	42.11	7.68	34.42	9.98	1.44	11.43	4.86	2.90	2.66	27.69	7.13	20.56	9.74	5.03	5.80	.49
Under 1,000 .....	67.62	39.60	6.41	33.19	8.54	1.32	13.59	4.78	2.73	1.51	27.25	7.08	20.17	9.49	4.87	5.81	.76
1,000-1,999 .....	72.69	44.36	8.83	35.53	11.27	1.54	9.49	4.93	3.06	3.70	28.09	7.17	20.91	9.96	5.17	5.79	.24
2,000-2,999 .....	85.33	49.14	5.71	43.43	16.03	3.36	12.53	3.36	3.39	2.30	34.44	12.66	21.79	14.97	2.80	4.01	1.74
3,000-3,999 .....	77.15	42.12	5.76	36.36	11.33	1.56	16.46	.64	4.21	1.21	29.49	10.04	19.45	11.55	3.55	4.36	5.55
4,000-4,999 .....	79.42	44.69	8.27	36.42	16.44	.95	11.82	.40	2.38	2.33	32.56	9.98	22.58	14.53	2.51	5.55	2.16
5,000-5,999 .....	40.44	18.56	1.56	17.00	4.92	1.36	7.64	.24	1.44	.40	14.68	6.96	7.72	3.56	2.96	1.20	7.20
6,000 and over .....	27.32	10.82	1.39	9.43	2.68	.00	4.93	.07	1.07	.46	16.50	4.79	11.71	6.14	.43	5.14	.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	46.91	27.41	2.27	25.14	8.33	1.99	8.69	2.46	1.26	1.57	17.24	6.99	10.25	6.31	1.51	2.43	2.26
3 persons .....	67.99	39.60	6.53	33.07	12.70	1.36	10.64	2.83	3.13	.96	24.53	7.80	16.73	9.99	3.19	3.55	3.86
4 persons .....	67.41	39.51	5.11	34.40	9.87	.52	12.67	3.14	2.81	3.24	26.70	8.73	17.96	9.13	3.59	5.24	1.20
5 or more persons .....	91.63	50.85	11.05	39.80	13.76	1.96	14.44	1.86	3.83	2.75	39.19	11.17	28.01	16.45	5.08	6.48	1.60

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

SOUTH  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables						Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits					
				Any 1/ 2	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn			Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	84.0	73.4	48.8	69.7	52.9	13.5	45.7	28.5	20.9	18.0	76.2	62.5	61.3	45.0	30.7	27.0	14.5
1-person households .....	56.0	44.0	16.0	44.0	20.0	4.0	32.0	8.0	12.0	20.0	56.0	32.0	52.0	36.0	16.0	28.0	12.0
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	84.8	74.2	49.8	70.5	53.8	13.8	46.0	29.1	21.2	18.0	76.8	63.3	61.5	45.2	31.1	26.9	14.6
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	84.5	73.4	47.0	70.0	54.3	13.7	45.5	32.4	17.8	18.5	77.0	59.9	64.6	47.4	32.8	26.6	14.6
Under 1,000 .....	84.2	73.3	45.1	69.5	52.6	15.0	46.2	33.5	19.9	17.3	76.3	55.3	65.8	48.5	36.1	25.2	15.8
1,000-1,999 .....	85.0	73.5	49.5	70.5	56.5	12.0	44.5	31.0	15.0	20.0	78.0	66.0	63.0	46.0	28.5	28.5	13.0
2,000-2,999 .....	84.4	71.3	46.7	70.5	55.7	11.5	54.1	28.7	28.7	16.4	76.2	70.5	63.9	45.1	27.0	32.8	12.3
3,000-3,999 .....	89.0	75.6	48.8	70.7	47.6	14.6	45.1	20.7	25.6	15.9	75.6	67.1	61.0	52.4	31.7	22.0	12.2
4,000-4,999 .....	89.1	76.1	67.4	71.7	50.0	13.0	47.8	30.4	15.2	26.1	82.6	69.6	63.0	41.3	30.4	30.4	13.0
5,000-5,999 .....	68.0	68.0	56.0	64.0	56.0	20.0	48.0	28.0	32.0	16.0	64.0	56.0	52.0	40.0	24.0	16.0	16.0
6,000 and over .....	81.1	73.0	48.6	67.6	54.1	10.8	32.4	24.3	16.2	10.8	70.3	56.8	48.6	35.1	29.7	24.3	10.8
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	82.3	69.3	44.3	66.1	53.1	12.0	46.4	20.8	14.6	17.7	75.0	60.4	55.2	39.6	24.5	24.0	11.5
3 persons .....	85.4	75.3	52.0	72.7	55.6	13.1	44.4	29.3	23.7	18.7	74.7	64.6	55.6	41.4	27.8	24.2	19.7
4 persons .....	85.3	73.1	50.6	67.9	48.7	15.4	46.2	28.8	19.9	14.7	76.3	64.7	59.6	43.6	29.5	28.8	15.4
5 or more persons .....	85.8	76.9	51.2	72.8	55.6	14.5	46.7	33.7	24.0	19.2	79.3	63.6	69.5	51.5	37.6	29.3	13.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	120.29	72.41	15.40	57.01	19.58	2.35	17.35	7.29	4.37	3.73	43.57	12.40	31.17	15.79	7.10	8.28	4.31
1-person households .....	74.80	38.24	2.08	36.16	19.24	.80	6.44	.56	2.20	4.36	31.20	6.04	25.16	13.00	2.32	9.84	5.36
Households of 2 or more persons 2/ ..	121.58	73.38	15.78	57.60	19.59	2.40	17.66	7.48	4.43	3.72	43.92	12.58	31.34	15.87	7.24	8.23	4.28
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	115.03	67.20	12.45	54.75	18.35	2.25	15.73	8.52	3.54	3.87	43.23	11.39	31.84	16.34	7.60	7.90	4.59
Under 1,000 .....	114.30	65.17	13.23	51.94	16.65	2.32	14.32	8.65	3.78	3.75	43.77	10.21	33.56	17.01	8.26	8.29	5.36
1,000-1,999 .....	115.99	69.90	11.43	58.48	20.61	2.16	17.60	8.36	3.23	4.04	42.52	12.97	29.55	15.45	6.72	7.39	3.57
2,000-2,999 .....	136.10	90.84	23.65	67.19	23.35	2.18	23.25	8.53	5.52	3.13	42.11	12.52	29.59	14.22	4.66	10.70	3.15
3,000-3,999 .....	113.45	62.13	17.77	44.37	14.04	2.27	15.30	4.20	4.10	2.60	48.00	12.16	35.84	20.60	6.62	8.62	3.32
4,000-4,999 .....	121.89	73.09	15.24	57.85	19.83	1.48	18.85	6.41	4.54	4.46	45.00	14.59	30.41	16.22	8.37	5.83	3.80
5,000-5,999 .....	127.40	90.08	17.44	72.64	25.48	1.28	25.04	5.60	9.00	2.92	34.36	13.20	21.16	11.72	8.24	1.20	2.96
6,000 and over .....	106.95	63.59	11.46	52.14	21.73	3.57	14.16	5.46	3.41	2.24	40.35	13.73	26.62	15.57	6.41	4.65	3.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	91.32	56.98	10.35	46.62	16.48	1.92	15.54	4.27	2.73	3.90	32.30	10.53	21.77	11.05	4.18	6.54	2.05
3 persons .....	111.60	68.88	14.36	54.52	18.48	2.43	17.12	6.25	4.02	3.79	36.77	12.30	24.47	11.99	5.25	7.23	5.94
4 persons .....	115.23	70.89	17.72	53.17	16.65	2.19	17.24	8.13	3.99	2.20	38.92	12.23	26.69	14.16	5.42	7.12	5.42
5 or more persons .....	147.54	86.47	18.79	67.68	23.37	2.75	19.37	9.72	5.85	4.27	57.03	14.08	42.95	21.67	10.98	10.30	4.04

1/ Includes small quantity of vegetable soups and mixes, not shown separately.

2/ Includes households not classified by income.

3/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Table 7.--CANNING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

SOUTH  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households canning vegetables					Households canning fruits				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS										
All households .....	100.0	16.7	3.1	11.6	68.5	100.0	41.0	13.1	13.9	32.0
1-person households .....	100.0	38.2	0.0	9.1	52.7	100.0	73.6	5.7	8.5	12.3
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	16.1	3.2	11.7	69.0	100.0	39.4	13.5	14.1	33.0
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	10.3	4.6	11.6	73.5	100.0	30.7	13.2	16.2	40.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	5.4	3.9	14.2	76.4	100.0	23.4	12.3	16.7	47.6
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	14.8	5.3	9.2	70.8	100.0	37.5	14.1	15.6	32.8
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	12.4	1.8	11.7	74.2	100.0	35.4	17.0	17.3	30.3
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	22.4	3.1	11.9	62.6	100.0	48.4	14.8	8.8	28.0
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	13.1	2.2	10.9	73.8	100.0	43.9	9.8	15.9	30.4
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	40.0	1.2	5.9	52.9	100.0	54.8	20.2	0.0	25.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	30.3	0.0	15.2	54.5	100.0	44.5	5.5	14.8	35.2
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	53.3	0.0	23.3	23.3	100.0	59.3	3.7	11.1	25.9
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	60.9	17.4	0.0	21.7
URBAN										
All households .....	100.0	37.2	2.3	12.8	47.7	100.0	68.4	4.5	6.8	20.3
RURAL NONFARM										
All households .....	100.0	18.5	3.8	11.4	66.4	100.0	41.0	15.2	12.1	31.6
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	18.1	3.9	11.3	66.7	100.0	38.9	15.6	12.7	32.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	13.9	5.6	9.7	70.8	100.0	33.8	10.4	11.7	44.2
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	9.7	3.2	9.7	77.4	100.0	24.3	8.1	13.5	54.1
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	17.1	7.3	9.8	65.9	100.0	42.5	12.5	10.0	35.0
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	19.4	2.8	11.1	66.7	100.0	32.6	23.3	14.0	30.2
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	20.0	5.0	10.0	65.0	100.0	42.3	17.3	7.7	32.7
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	13.8	3.4	10.3	72.4	100.0	42.4	9.1	21.2	27.3
5,000-5,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
RURAL FARM										
All households .....	100.0	3.9	2.7	11.4	82.0	100.0	19.9	16.6	21.9	41.6
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ...	100.0	3.8	2.7	11.4	82.0	100.0	20.0	16.6	21.6	41.7
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	3.2	3.5	12.9	80.4	100.0	21.2	16.2	21.2	41.5
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	3.1	2.6	15.9	78.5	100.0	19.7	15.8	19.7	44.8
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	3.4	4.8	8.8	83.0	100.0	23.1	16.7	23.1	37.2
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.4	1.1	5.7	89.7	100.0	14.0	21.5	26.9	37.6
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	3.2	1.6	11.3	83.9	100.0	24.2	21.0	22.6	32.3
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	88.6	100.0	26.3	13.2	15.8	44.7
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	11.8	5.9	5.9	76.5	100.0	12.5	31.3	0.0	56.3
6,000 and over .....	100.0	0.0	3.7	18.5	77.8	100.0	11.5	15.4	23.1	50.0

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.





Table 1.--DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN THE WEST, APRIL-JUNE 1955, AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, BY URBANIZATION, INCOME, AND NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

WEST  
BY URBANIZATION

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Households					Household size <u>1</u> / in year			
	All urbanizations <u>2</u> /		Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	All urban- izations (weighted, includes 1/4 farm)	Urban <u>3</u> /	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
	Weighted, includes 1/4 farm (2)	Unweighted, includes all farm (3)							
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
All households .....	526	639	379	110	150	3.3	3.2	3.1	4.0
1-person households <u>4</u> / .....	51	57	41	8	8	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.6
Households of 2 or more persons <u>5</u> / ..	476	582	338	102	142	3.5	3.4	3.3	4.1
Income:									
Under 2,000 .....	38	60	20	10	30	2.8	2.4	3.2	3.5
Under 1,000 .....	9	18	---	---	---	2.7	---	---	---
1,000-1,999 .....	28	42	---	---	---	2.9	---	---	---
2,000-2,999 .....	50	60	30	43	38	2.8	3.0	2.8	4.1
3,000-3,999 .....	79	98	47			3.5	3.6		
4,000-4,999 .....	90	106	66	30	34	3.6	3.5	4.1	4.5
5,000-5,999 .....	62	72	48			3.9	3.5		
6,000-7,999 .....	51	58	42	12	20	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.8
8,000-9,999 .....	23	28	18			3.3	3.2		
10,000 and over .....	34	37	31	7	20	3.7	3.8	3.2	3.9
Not classified <u>6</u> / .....	48	63	36			3.6	3.6		
Number in household in week <u>7</u> /:									
2 persons .....	180	203	131	41	31	---	---	---	---
3 persons .....	103	119	76	21	22	---	---	---	---
4 persons .....	85	109	62	15	32	---	---	---	---
5 or more persons .....	108	151	69	25	57	---	---	---	---

1/ Number of persons eating at home most of the time in 1954.2/ The sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as are required to provide proportionate representation of all groups. "All urbanizations" is shown both with and without the extra schedules. The effective sample size (i.e. the size a self-weighting sample would have to be to yield the same standard error as the existing sample), which would be used for judging reliability of the tabulated data, is somewhere between the two. The total including all farm schedules is the correct estimate of the effective sample when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1/2 that of the farm. The total including 1/4 of the farm schedules collected is more nearly correct when the standard deviation of the nonfarm data is 1-1/2 that of the farm. Limited evidence from previous studies suggests that this ratio is less than 1 for most items.3/ Includes a few urban farm families.4/ Households with primary economic family of 1 person.5/ Households with primary economic family of 2 or more persons and with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.6/ Includes families unwilling or unable to report their income; includes also the few households with no economic family during the week preceding the interview and/or in 1954.7/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.--HOME FREEZING AND CANNING, 1954

WEST  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households freezing or canning food during the year and average quantity preserved; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization

Food preserved (1)	All urbanizations			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Households having (2)	Quantity per household 1/ (3)	Quantity per household having (4)	Households having (5)	Quantity per household 1/ (6)	Quantity per household having (7)	Households having (8)	Quantity per household 1/ (9)	Quantity per household having (10)	Households having (11)	Quantity per household 1/ (12)	Quantity per household having (13)
	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds	Percent	Pounds	Pounds
HOME-FROZEN FOOD												
Total .....	22.4	74.4	331.8	13.7	32.0	233.4	33.6	83.6	248.6	77.3	475.1	614.3
Vegetables 2/ .....	8.9	4.6	51.9	5.3	2.5	47.9	13.6	7.0	51.3	31.3	18.6	59.3
Greens .....	1.6	0.4	26.3	0.8	0.2	**	2.7	1.0	**	6.0	1.3	**
Beans .....	2.5	0.7	26.5	1.8	0.6	**	2.7	0.7	**	8.7	1.7	**
Peas .....	3.5	0.6	17.4	1.8	0.4	**	4.5	0.4	**	17.3	3.2	18.4
Corn .....	6.2	2.0	32.2	4.0	0.9	22.1	8.2	3.5	**	22.7	8.7	38.4
Other .....	3.8	0.8	21.7	2.4	0.5	**	6.4	1.1	**	10.7	3.5	32.8
Fruits .....	9.6	4.1	42.6	6.3	2.9	45.2	12.7	5.5	**	34.0	12.7	37.3
Peaches .....	3.1	0.8	27.0	2.1	0.6	**	3.6	0.9	**	11.3	3.4	29.8
Berries .....	7.6	2.7	35.5	5.0	2.0	39.1	10.0	3.6	**	26.7	7.6	28.7
Other .....	3.0	0.6	19.2	2.1	0.3	**	4.5	1.0	**	7.3	1.6	**
Meats, poultry, fish, game 3/ .....	19.4	65.6	338.9	10.8	26.6	246.2	30.0	71.1	237.2	74.7	443.8	594.4
Chicken, other poultry .....	9.9	9.1	91.9	5.0	4.3	85.7	13.6	10.6	78.0	48.0	52.8	109.9
Pork .....	3.8	6.4	171.2	2.1	1.7	**	2.7	5.4	**	23.3	57.1	244.6
Beef .....	13.3	38.1	285.6	7.4	15.6	210.6	17.3	36.4	210.7	62.0	270.9	436.9
Lamb, mutton .....	1.8	1.5	84.0	0.8	0.2	**	2.7	2.7	**	9.3	11.4	**
Fish, game .....	8.9	10.1	113.5	4.5	4.6	101.6	16.4	16.1	98.3	31.3	48.2	154.0
HOME-CANNED FOOD												
Total .....	46.3	35.8	77.4	43.0	24.6	57.3	48.2	48.0	99.6	74.0	113.2	152.9
Vegetables .....	20.2	9.0	44.8	15.3	5.2	33.9	25.5	13.4	52.5	54.0	35.4	65.6
Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes) ...	9.7	2.0	20.7	6.6	1.1	16.7	14.5	3.1	21.2	27.3	8.2	29.9
Other vegetables .....	17.4	7.0	40.4	13.5	4.1	30.3	20.0	10.3	51.4	49.3	27.2	55.2
Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) .	11.8	3.6	30.2	9.2	2.2	24.3	13.6	5.3	39.0	32.7	11.8	36.1
Greens .....	0.6	*	**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	**	3.3	0.4	**
Beans .....	7.4	2.0	27.2	4.2	1.1	25.7	10.9	2.8	**	29.3	9.2	31.5
Peas .....	1.3	0.2	14.5	1.1	0.2	**	0.9	0.1	**	5.3	0.8	**
Corn .....	1.6	0.3	19.2	0.8	0.1	**	0.9	0.1	**	11.3	2.7	23.7
Vegetable soups, mixes .....	0.5	0.2	**	0.3	*	**	0.9	0.9	**	2.0	0.2	**
Other .....	5.6	0.7	12.4	3.7	0.4	**	9.1	1.0	**	14.0	2.2	15.4
Fruits .....	44.5	25.7	57.7	41.2	18.7	45.5	46.4	32.4	69.9	73.3	76.7	104.6
Jellies, jams, preserves, butters ..	33.9	5.6	16.5	30.3	4.0	13.1	35.5	7.3	20.5	64.7	16.6	25.7
Other fruits .....	34.9	20.1	57.6	31.4	14.7	46.9	37.3	25.1	67.4	64.0	60.0	93.8
Peaches .....	26.5	9.2	34.9	22.4	6.9	30.6	30.9	11.0	35.8	54.7	28.1	51.3
Berries .....	6.6	1.2	17.6	5.0	0.9	18.0	9.1	1.5	**	16.0	3.0	18.9
Other .....	26.3	9.7	36.9	23.5	7.0	29.7	28.2	12.6	44.7	49.3	29.0	58.7
Meat and poultry .....	3.2	1.1	33.8	1.8	0.8	**	7.3	2.2	**	4.7	1.0	**

\* Less than 0.05.

\*\* Averages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

1/ Based on all households in cell, table 1.

2/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.

3/ Includes veal not shown separately.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 3.--FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

WEST  
BY URBANIZATION

Percentage of households having facilities for freezing food and having mechanical refrigerators (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization, income, and number in household

Household size group, money income after income taxes (dollars), and number in household  (1)	Freezing facilities							Mechanical refrigerator (9)	Freezing facilities							Mechanical refrigerator (17)
	Total household	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not reported		Total household	Freezer, no rented locker	Freezer and rented locker	Regular use of someone else's freezer	Locker, no freezer	No freezer or locker	Not reported	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
All urbanizations									Urban							
All households .....	100.0	14.2	1.4	3.1	9.8	68.8	2.8	93.2	100.0	11.9	0.8	2.9	5.3	75.7	3.4	92.1
1-person households .....	100.0	5.9	0.5	0.0	3.4	90.2	0.0	88.2	100.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	2.4	90.2	0.0	87.8
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	15.1	1.5	3.4	10.5	66.5	3.0	93.7	100.0	12.4	0.9	3.3	5.6	74.0	3.8	92.6
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	18.0	3.3	7.3	6.0	65.3	0.0	91.3	100.0	10.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	95.0
Under 1,000 .....	100.0	30.6	2.8	0.0	5.6	61.1	0.0	88.9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	14.0	3.5	9.6	6.1	66.7	0.0	92.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	3.0	0.5	2.0	16.9	77.6	0.0	87.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	6.7	90.0	0.0	80.0
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	11.0	0.3	5.7	11.7	71.3	0.0	96.2	100.0	6.4	0.0	6.4	6.4	80.9	0.0	95.7
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	10.8	0.8	5.0	11.4	72.0	0.0	98.9	100.0	10.6	0.0	6.1	6.1	77.3	0.0	98.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	15.7	2.8	5.2	13.3	63.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	12.5	2.1	4.2	10.4	70.8	0.0	100.0
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	13.7	59.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	9.5	66.7	0.0	100.0
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	15.4	3.3	0.0	2.2	79.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	100.0
10,000 and over .....	100.0	23.5	5.9	0.0	2.9	67.6	0.0	100.0	100.0	19.4	6.5	0.0	3.2	71.0	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	10.3	0.3	2.6	8.5	72.6	5.7	91.2	100.0	9.9	0.0	1.5	6.9	74.8	6.9	90.1
3 persons .....	100.0	12.9	1.5	5.1	12.2	67.3	1.0	94.1	100.0	9.2	1.3	6.6	5.3	76.3	1.3	93.4
4 persons .....	100.0	13.8	1.5	5.0	8.8	68.5	2.4	95.3	100.0	11.3	0.0	6.5	3.2	75.8	3.2	93.5
5 or more persons .....	100.0	26.1	3.7	1.8	13.4	53.8	1.2	96.1	100.0	21.7	2.9	0.0	5.8	68.1	1.4	95.7
Rural nonfarm									Rural farm							
All households .....	100.0	15.5	0.0	2.7	20.0	60.9	0.9	95.5	100.0	34.0	12.0	6.0	25.3	21.3	1.3	97.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> ..	100.0	16.7	0.0	2.9	21.6	57.8	1.0	96.1	100.0	35.9	12.0	6.3	24.6	19.7	1.4	97.2
Income:																
Under 2,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	36.7	16.7	10.0	16.7	20.0	0.0	96.7
2,000-3,999 .....	100.0	14.0	0.0	2.3	20.9	62.8	0.0	97.7	100.0	13.2	5.3	5.3	39.5	36.8	0.0	97.4
4,000-5,999 .....	100.0	9.9	0.0	3.3	26.7	60.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	41.2	17.6	8.8	17.6	14.7	0.0	100.0
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	50.0	15.0	0.0	30.0	5.0	0.0	100.0
Number in household in week <sup>2/</sup> :																
2 persons .....	100.0	9.8	0.0	4.9	9.8	73.2	2.4	95.1	100.0	19.4	6.5	9.7	29.0	32.3	3.2	90.3
3 persons .....	100.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	28.6	47.6	0.0	95.2	100.0	22.7	9.1	4.5	45.5	18.2	0.0	100.0
4 persons .....	100.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	26.7	66.7	0.0	100.0	100.0	46.9	15.6	3.1	18.8	15.6	0.0	100.0
5 or more persons .....	100.0	28.0	0.0	4.0	32.0	36.0	0.0	96.0	100.0	43.9	14.0	7.0	17.5	15.8	1.8	98.2

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes households not classified by income.<sup>2/</sup> 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.



Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

WEST  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ 	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other	Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	Any 2/ 	Chicken, other poultry	Pork	Beef	Lamb, mutton	Fish, game
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	22.4	8.9	1.6	2.5	3.5	6.2	3.8	9.6	3.1	7.6	3.0	19.4	9.9	3.8	13.3	1.8	8.9
1-person households .....	7.8	4.4	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.5	4.4	2.5	0.0	2.5	0.5	5.9	2.9	2.9	5.9	0.0	1.0
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	24.0	9.4	1.7	2.6	3.8	6.6	3.7	10.4	3.4	8.1	3.3	20.8	10.6	3.8	14.1	2.0	9.7
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	26.7	16.7	5.3	5.3	6.7	13.3	10.7	10.0	4.7	8.7	4.7	24.0	12.7	2.0	17.3	2.0	12.7
Under 1,000 .....	27.8	11.1	5.6	2.8	5.6	11.1	5.6	13.9	0.0	11.1	8.3	27.8	22.2	5.6	22.2	2.8	13.9
1,000-1,999 .....	26.3	18.4	5.3	6.1	7.0	14.0	12.3	8.8	6.1	7.9	3.5	22.8	9.6	0.9	15.8	1.8	12.3
2,000-2,999 .....	16.4	7.5	0.0	0.5	2.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	0.5	5.5	2.0	14.4	11.4	6.5	5.5	2.5	6.0
3,000-3,999 .....	22.4	6.6	1.9	3.2	2.2	1.9	4.1	9.5	4.7	4.1	2.8	19.6	6.3	2.2	13.9	1.6	10.1
4,000-4,999 .....	22.7	10.2	2.5	5.3	6.1	8.3	4.4	13.3	2.5	13.3	5.8	19.1	13.3	3.9	11.6	1.4	8.9
5,000-5,999 .....	27.3	12.4	0.4	0.0	6.0	8.8	2.4	13.3	3.2	10.0	2.8	24.1	10.4	2.8	18.5	1.6	10.0
6,000-7,999 .....	33.2	3.9	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.9	2.0	16.1	7.8	12.2	5.9	29.3	10.2	3.4	18.0	0.5	13.7
8,000-9,999 .....	16.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	4.4	2.2	3.3	0.0	2.2	1.1	15.4	4.4	1.1	15.4	4.4	2.2
10,000 and over .....	26.5	10.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.4	0.0	11.0	3.7	7.4	0.7	20.6	10.3	5.9	17.6	2.9	7.4
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	16.6	6.5	1.3	1.3	1.9	4.0	3.3	5.3	0.3	5.1	1.3	12.7	7.9	2.8	8.2	1.1	4.5
3 persons .....	23.2	9.8	3.7	3.7	4.1	6.1	4.6	14.1	6.1	12.2	7.3	21.7	7.6	2.9	15.1	2.4	11.2
4 persons .....	24.4	9.4	0.3	4.7	3.2	7.4	3.2	12.4	5.0	7.9	2.9	21.8	12.4	2.9	13.2	0.6	12.9
5 or more persons .....	36.7	13.6	1.6	2.1	7.2	10.6	3.9	13.9	4.8	9.5	3.0	32.8	16.6	7.2	23.8	4.2	14.5
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	74.36	4.61	0.41	0.67	0.61	1.99	0.82	4.11	0.83	2.70	0.57	65.65	9.07	6.42	38.10	1.52	10.08
1-person households .....	20.97	3.27	.04	.59	.24	.81	1.59	.86	.00	.80	.06	16.84	2.65	3.09	10.39	.00	.71
Households of 2 or more persons 3/ ..	80.09	4.75	.45	.67	.65	2.11	.74	4.46	.92	2.90	.63	70.88	9.76	6.78	41.07	1.68	11.08
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	139.75	14.04	2.63	2.13	1.18	5.05	2.81	10.15	1.27	7.85	1.02	115.57	16.80	5.97	74.32	2.25	16.23
Under 1,000 .....	236.17	7.25	.67	.50	.69	3.50	1.89	4.11	.00	2.08	2.03	224.81	24.94	21.53	152.08	5.56	20.69
1,000-1,999 .....	109.31	16.18	3.25	2.65	1.33	5.54	3.10	12.05	1.68	9.68	.70	81.07	14.23	1.05	49.76	1.20	14.82
2,000-2,999 .....	62.01	6.02	.00	.00	.21	4.49	1.32	1.15	.10	1.03	.02	54.84	6.98	14.77	17.31	2.71	12.26
3,000-3,999 .....	65.35	3.62	.40	1.85	.27	.45	.65	3.18	1.57	.91	.71	58.54	5.90	4.77	34.79	1.96	10.24
4,000-4,999 .....	78.82	5.45	.63	.80	1.09	1.93	.76	5.02	.57	3.45	1.01	68.34	14.53	5.01	37.29	.15	9.92
5,000-5,999 .....	78.17	5.02	.15	.00	1.03	3.03	.43	5.64	.89	3.90	.84	67.51	8.09	3.73	40.05	3.63	12.00
6,000-7,999 .....	89.32	.84	.00	.21	.00	.35	.27	6.63	2.36	3.33	.94	81.85	7.79	9.17	51.04	.15	13.71
8,000-9,999 .....	72.89	3.46	.00	.00	.22	2.73	.52	.82	.00	.55	.27	68.60	2.75	1.55	59.23	2.20	2.88
10,000 and over .....	75.06	3.43	.32	.12	1.41	1.58	.00	6.54	.50	5.85	.18	65.09	10.44	.68	51.32	1.47	1.18
Number in household in week 4/:																	
2 persons .....	39.35	1.96	.12	.21	.27	.92	.45	1.82	.06	1.49	.28	35.56	6.98	4.43	17.21	.70	6.24
3 persons .....	67.33	5.73	1.48	.90	.89	1.47	.78	7.96	1.47	5.22	1.26	53.64	6.42	3.49	32.31	1.68	8.45
4 persons .....	69.03	4.86	.03	1.85	.53	1.76	.63	2.86	1.30	1.15	.41	61.31	7.85	5.01	37.22	.09	11.14
5 or more persons .....	168.50	8.36	.36	.31	1.17	4.98	1.28	6.76	1.56	4.43	.77	153.37	19.03	15.18	92.03	4.54	21.57

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

WEST  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	33.6	13.6	2.7	2.7	4.5	8.2	6.4	12.7	3.6	10.0	4.5	30.0	13.6	2.7	17.3	2.7	16.4
1-person households .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	36.3	14.7	2.9	2.9	4.9	8.8	6.9	13.7	3.9	10.8	4.9	32.4	14.7	2.9	18.6	2.9	17.6
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	40.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	10.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	20.0
2,000-3,999 .....	32.6	14.0	2.3	2.3	4.7	7.0	9.3	11.6	4.7	7.0	2.3	27.9	16.3	4.7	16.3	4.7	11.6
4,000-5,999 .....	33.3	13.3	3.3	3.3	6.7	6.7	0.0	20.0	3.3	16.7	6.7	30.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
6,000 and over .....	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	8.3	8.3	50.0	8.3	8.3	33.3	8.3	25.0
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	22.0	9.8	0.0	2.4	4.9	2.4	9.8	2.4	0.0	2.4	0.0	17.1	7.3	4.9	7.3	2.4	7.3
3 persons .....	38.1	19.0	9.5	4.8	4.8	14.3	9.5	28.6	9.5	23.8	14.3	38.1	9.5	0.0	28.6	4.8	23.8
4 persons .....	33.3	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	13.3	0.0	13.3	0.0	33.3	26.7	6.7	13.3	0.0	20.0
5 or more persons .....	60.0	20.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	12.0	4.0	20.0	8.0	12.0	8.0	52.0	24.0	0.0	32.0	4.0	28.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	83.63	7.00	1.04	0.68	0.41	3.53	1.13	5.46	0.87	3.56	1.03	71.16	10.64	5.36	36.40	2.68	16.08
1-person households .....	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	90.19	7.55	1.12	.74	.44	3.80	1.22	5.89	.94	3.84	1.11	76.75	11.47	5.78	39.25	2.89	17.34
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	106.00	32.10	7.50	6.10	1.70	11.00	5.80	27.50	2.40	23.10	2.00	46.40	21.80	.00	9.50	.00	15.10
2,000-3,999 .....	79.37	8.05	.56	.16	.42	5.37	1.53	2.65	1.49	.65	.51	68.67	8.33	9.07	31.63	5.70	13.95
4,000-5,999 .....	88.27	3.13	.50	.23	.33	1.27	.00	5.50	.27	3.57	1.67	79.63	16.47	.00	45.30	.00	17.87
6,000 and over .....	139.17	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	3.42	.00	1.67	1.75	135.75	3.33	16.67	85.83	4.17	25.75
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	49.95	3.27	.00	.17	.61	1.10	1.39	.12	.00	.12	.00	46.56	9.27	10.98	11.83	2.93	11.56
3 persons .....	107.10	13.48	4.71	2.90	.48	3.62	1.76	19.05	2.29	13.76	3.00	74.57	5.95	.00	51.67	2.38	14.57
4 persons .....	63.00	2.80	.00	.00	.00	2.80	.00	1.60	.00	1.60	.00	58.60	14.60	9.33	18.33	.00	16.33
5 or more persons .....	158.28	12.44	.60	.28	.40	9.00	1.20	6.88	1.92	2.96	2.00	138.96	17.84	.00	86.36	5.00	29.76

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.-- HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954 (continued)

WEST  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households freezing food and average quantity frozen per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables						Fruits				Meat, poultry, fish, game					
		Any 1/ (3)	Greens (4)	Beans (5)	Peas (6)	Corn (7)	Other (8)	Any (9)	Peaches (10)	Berries (11)	Other (12)	Any 2/ (13)	Chicken, other poultry (14)	Pork (15)	Beef (16)	Lamb, mutton (17)	Fish, game (18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS FREEZING FOOD																	
All households .....	77.3	31.3	6.0	8.7	17.3	22.7	10.7	34.0	11.3	26.7	7.3	74.7	48.0	23.3	62.0	9.3	31.3
1-person households .....	50.0	12.5	12.5	0.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	0.0	12.5	12.5	50.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	25.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	78.9	32.4	5.6	9.2	17.6	23.2	10.6	35.2	12.0	27.5	7.0	76.1	49.3	23.2	62.7	9.9	31.7
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	80.0	30.0	13.3	13.3	20.0	26.7	13.3	36.7	10.0	30.0	10.0	80.0	50.0	10.0	60.0	10.0	36.7
2,000-3,999 .....	63.2	21.1	5.3	7.9	10.5	7.9	5.3	26.3	10.5	21.1	2.6	60.5	39.5	21.1	50.0	5.3	21.1
4,000-5,999 .....	88.2	47.1	5.9	8.8	26.5	35.3	17.6	50.0	14.7	38.2	11.8	85.3	52.9	26.5	70.6	14.7	38.2
6,000-and over .....	95.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	30.0	10.0	35.0	5.0	25.0	10.0	90.0	55.0	20.0	75.0	5.0	40.0
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	61.3	9.7	3.2	3.2	6.5	3.2	0.0	19.4	6.5	16.1	3.2	61.3	41.9	12.9	48.4	0.0	12.9
3 persons .....	86.4	36.4	13.6	13.6	22.7	22.7	13.6	45.5	4.5	45.5	9.1	77.3	50.0	18.2	63.6	9.1	27.3
4 persons .....	84.4	37.5	3.1	12.5	21.9	28.1	9.4	31.3	15.6	21.9	6.3	81.3	56.3	18.8	65.6	6.3	37.5
5 or more persons .....	82.5	40.4	5.3	8.8	19.3	31.6	15.8	42.1	15.8	29.8	8.8	80.7	49.1	33.3	68.4	17.5	40.4
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (pounds)																	
All households .....	475.06	18.59	1.29	1.67	3.19	8.71	3.50	12.67	3.37	7.65	1.65	443.79	52.75	57.07	270.91	11.38	48.25
1-person households .....	231.25	18.50	1.13	.00	6.13	9.63	1.63	8.38	.00	6.88	1.50	204.38	7.50	53.75	125.00	.00	18.13
Households of 2 or more persons <u>3/</u> ..	488.80	18.60	1.30	1.76	3.03	8.65	3.61	12.92	3.56	7.69	1.66	457.28	55.30	57.25	279.13	12.02	49.95
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	557.43	27.40	3.13	2.53	3.63	10.60	6.30	14.07	3.17	8.47	2.43	515.97	54.93	29.83	358.93	11.23	61.03
2,000-3,999 .....	358.08	10.39	.79	1.87	1.50	3.24	3.00	13.79	3.08	9.76	.95	333.89	48.47	58.13	198.47	4.87	12.37
4,000-5,999 .....	492.41	26.12	1.76	2.29	5.76	12.21	4.09	14.82	5.94	6.62	2.26	451.47	49.97	45.29	245.12	27.50	81.38
6,000 and over .....	619.75	17.90	.00	.00	1.00	14.55	2.35	11.75	1.00	8.25	2.50	590.10	72.90	61.05	406.60	1.50	48.05
Number in household in week <u>4/</u> :																	
2 persons .....	258.13	.94	.29	.00	.42	.23	.00	7.35	1.29	5.81	.26	249.84	32.61	29.81	175.48	.00	11.94
3 persons .....	397.41	20.14	3.09	2.82	4.32	5.95	3.95	16.09	.45	13.00	2.64	361.18	55.18	45.45	229.77	13.18	13.95
4 persons .....	422.16	20.84	.31	2.53	4.72	10.56	2.09	7.50	3.66	2.75	1.09	393.81	47.81	35.78	248.56	.94	60.72
5 or more persons .....	686.93	26.35	1.70	1.88	3.00	13.21	6.28	17.75	5.95	9.44	2.37	642.82	71.89	88.79	371.70	24.33	78.47

1/ Includes small quantity of tomatoes, vegetable soups, mixes not shown separately.2/ Includes veal not shown separately.3/ Includes households not classified by income.4/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.



Table 5.--FREEZING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

WEST  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households freezing food during the year, by proportion of the frozen food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households freezing vegetables					Households freezing fruits					Households freezing meat, poultry, fish or game				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15).	(16)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS															
All households .....	100.0	47.6	3.2	11.2	38.0	100.0	48.8	9.4	8.9	33.0	100.0	39.2	14.7	12.7	33.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1</u> / ..	100.0	47.8	3.4	11.2	37.6	100.0	47.5	9.6	9.1	33.8	100.0	40.4	15.2	11.6	32.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	36.0	20.0	4.0	40.0	100.0	26.7	0.0	13.3	60.0	100.0	13.9	2.8	25.0	58.3
Under 1,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	38.1	23.8	4.8	33.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	15.4	3.8	30.8	50.0
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	53.3	6.7	6.7	33.3	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	13.8	17.2	24.1	44.8
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	4.8	0.0	23.8	71.4	100.0	23.3	3.3	0.0	73.3	100.0	45.2	12.9	3.2	38.7
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	48.6	0.0	18.9	32.4	100.0	58.3	2.1	8.3	31.2	100.0	29.0	13.0	14.5	43.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	74.2	0.0	3.2	22.6	100.0	63.6	12.1	15.2	9.1	100.0	68.3	15.0	3.3	13.3
6,000-7,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	63.6	24.2	12.1	0.0	100.0	50.0	16.7	1.7	31.7
8,000-9,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
10,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	13.3	26.7	6.7	53.3	100.0	46.4	17.9	21.4	14.3
URBAN															
All households .....	100.0	65.0	0.0	10.0	25.0	100.0	45.8	12.5	12.5	29.2	100.0	63.4	9.8	9.8	17.1
RURAL NONFARM															
All households .....	100.0	46.7	6.7	6.7	40.0	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	36.4	24.2	12.1	27.3
RURAL FARM															
All households .....	100.0	19.1	4.3	19.1	57.4	100.0	52.9	5.9	11.8	29.4	100.0	7.1	10.7	17.9	64.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons <u>1</u> / ..	100.0	19.6	4.3	17.4	58.7	100.0	52.0	6.0	12.0	30.0	100.0	7.4	11.1	16.7	64.8
Under 2,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	87.5
2,000-3,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	0.0	4.3	21.7	73.9
4,000-5,999 .....	100.0	31.2	0.0	25.0	43.8	100.0	52.9	5.9	5.9	35.3	100.0	3.4	6.9	13.8	75.9
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	27.8	22.2	22.2	27.8

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

WEST  
ALL URBANIZATIONS

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/ (5)	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes) (6)	Greens (7)	Beans (8)	Peas (9)	Corn (10)	Other (11)			Any (14)	Peaches (15)	Berries (16)	Other (17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	46.3	20.2	9.7	17.4	11.8	0.6	7.4	1.3	1.6	5.6	44.5	33.9	34.9	26.5	6.6	26.3	3.2
1-person households .....	39.2	10.8	4.4	10.8	10.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5	2.9	37.3	24.5	30.9	22.5	3.9	24.0	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2</u> /..	47.1	21.2	10.3	18.1	12.0	0.7	8.1	1.5	1.7	5.8	45.3	34.9	35.4	26.9	6.9	26.6	3.5
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	45.3	28.0	14.7	21.3	12.0	3.3	6.0	3.3	4.0	9.3	45.3	30.7	39.3	29.3	5.3	24.7	1.3
Under 1,000 .....	58.3	33.3	11.1	30.6	19.4	0.0	11.1	8.3	5.6	5.6	58.3	44.4	44.4	33.3	5.6	16.7	0.0
1,000-1,999 .....	41.2	26.3	15.8	18.4	9.6	4.4	4.4	1.8	3.5	10.5	41.2	26.3	37.7	28.1	5.3	27.2	1.8
2,000-2,999 .....	47.3	20.4	12.4	16.4	11.4	0.5	7.0	2.0	1.0	3.0	45.3	38.8	32.8	26.4	10.9	23.9	4.5
3,000-3,999 .....	50.2	28.4	18.3	24.0	18.3	0.3	9.8	0.3	2.8	5.0	48.9	36.3	42.9	34.7	8.8	33.8	4.1
4,000-4,999 .....	52.1	24.4	8.6	20.5	14.1	1.4	10.2	2.2	2.5	8.0	48.8	37.7	38.8	29.6	8.0	26.9	4.7
5,000-5,999 .....	52.2	23.7	12.4	20.5	10.4	0.0	14.1	2.0	0.8	7.6	52.2	36.9	45.4	33.3	6.0	37.3	3.6
6,000-7,999 .....	48.3	13.7	4.4	11.7	10.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	44.4	36.1	28.8	20.0	5.9	20.5	3.9
8,000-9,999 .....	40.7	18.7	2.2	18.7	13.2	0.0	7.7	1.1	2.2	5.5	39.6	30.8	22.0	13.2	4.4	20.9	4.4
10,000 and over .....	46.3	12.5	6.6	12.5	9.6	0.0	6.6	2.9	0.7	5.9	46.3	34.6	27.9	25.0	3.7	22.1	2.9
Number in household in week <u>3</u> /:																	
2 persons .....	43.3	17.5	7.5	15.9	11.8	0.4	4.6	0.8	1.1	2.2	41.0	29.6	30.6	23.4	6.8	20.9	3.5
3 persons .....	50.7	24.1	13.2	19.3	10.2	1.0	10.7	2.0	0.5	8.3	49.8	42.0	40.0	29.0	9.5	33.2	3.2
4 persons .....	43.5	19.1	7.6	15.0	10.0	0.6	5.6	0.6	0.0	4.4	40.9	28.8	30.9	24.1	5.9	21.5	0.3
5 or more persons .....	52.7	26.1	14.3	23.1	15.5	0.9	13.4	2.8	5.1	10.6	51.7	41.6	42.5	33.0	5.5	33.7	6.5
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	35.83	9.04	2.02	7.03	3.57	0.04	2.02	0.19	0.30	0.69	25.71	5.57	20.14	9.25	1.17	9.72	1.08
1-person households .....	21.89	3.04	.19	2.85	2.24	.00	.25	.00	.03	.24	18.85	3.86	14.99	5.88	.31	8.79	.00
Households of 2 or more persons <u>2</u> /..	37.33	9.69	2.22	7.47	3.71	.05	2.21	.21	.33	.74	26.45	5.76	20.69	9.61	1.26	9.82	1.19
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	38.90	12.03	3.90	8.13	1.61	.29	1.75	.56	.45	.77	26.67	6.05	20.62	10.24	.57	9.81	.21
Under 1,000 .....	33.83	10.06	1.94	8.11	2.11	.00	2.92	1.83	.83	.42	23.78	9.50	14.28	12.11	.64	1.53	.00
1,000-1,999 .....	40.50	12.65	4.52	8.13	1.45	.38	1.39	.16	.33	.89	27.58	4.96	22.62	9.65	.55	12.42	.27
2,000-2,999 .....	34.68	6.83	2.38	4.44	2.18	.02	1.32	.24	.44	.24	26.91	6.44	20.46	9.88	2.85	7.74	.95
3,000-3,999 .....	47.37	13.92	4.49	9.43	6.47	.06	1.79	.02	.58	.48	30.79	5.67	25.13	11.97	1.16	12.00	2.66
4,000-4,999 .....	42.65	9.75	1.19	8.56	3.93	.05	3.13	.18	.19	1.09	30.88	7.10	23.78	10.10	1.83	11.85	2.02
5,000-5,999 .....	49.87	11.78	2.80	8.98	4.12	.00	3.38	.45	.13	.90	37.51	6.59	30.92	14.63	.51	15.78	.58
6,000-7,999 .....	18.69	2.32	.29	2.03	1.53	.00	.21	.00	.00	.29	15.92	5.24	10.68	4.67	1.48	4.53	.45
8,000-9,999 .....	35.32	13.02	.82	12.20	6.76	.00	3.29	.22	.77	1.16	20.63	2.84	17.79	6.15	1.10	10.54	1.67
10,000 and over .....	27.22	9.91	1.44	8.47	4.56	.00	2.44	.53	.12	.82	16.78	3.90	12.88	6.10	.54	6.25	.53
Number in household in week <u>3</u> /:																	
2 persons .....	24.36	5.36	1.48	3.88	2.57	.04	.76	.09	.27	.13	18.46	3.68	14.79	7.00	1.31	6.48	.54
3 persons .....	40.26	11.11	3.45	7.66	2.75	.06	2.65	.38	.08	.77	27.19	5.95	21.23	9.29	1.32	10.63	1.96
4 persons .....	26.64	7.62	.81	6.80	3.30	.08	2.54	.10	.00	.78	18.90	4.16	14.74	8.40	.62	5.72	.12
5 or more persons .....	64.47	17.15	3.36	13.79	6.85	.03	3.91	.36	.92	1.67	44.93	10.28	34.65	15.18	1.64	17.82	2.39

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

WEST  
RURAL NONFARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, per- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	48.2	25.5	14.5	20.0	13.6	1.8	10.9	0.9	0.9	9.1	46.4	35.5	37.3	30.9	9.1	28.2	7.3
1-person households .....	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	51.0	27.5	15.7	21.6	14.7	2.0	11.8	1.0	1.0	9.8	49.0	38.2	39.2	33.3	9.8	29.4	7.8
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	40.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	40.0	10.0	40.0	20.0	10.0	30.0	0.0
2,000-3,999 .....	65.1	34.9	20.9	27.9	23.3	0.0	14.0	2.3	0.0	7.0	62.8	46.5	51.2	46.5	14.0	37.2	7.0
4,000-5,999 .....	43.3	26.7	16.7	20.0	13.3	3.3	16.7	0.0	3.3	13.3	40.0	36.7	33.3	33.3	3.3	23.3	13.3
6,000 and over .....	33.3	8.3	0.0	8.3	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	33.3	8.3	0.0	8.3	8.3	8.3
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	48.8	26.8	14.6	22.0	19.5	0.0	9.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	46.3	29.3	34.1	29.3	17.1	26.8	9.8
3 persons .....	47.6	23.8	19.0	19.0	9.5	4.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	47.6	42.9	42.9	28.6	4.8	33.3	4.8
4 persons .....	33.3	20.0	6.7	13.3	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	33.3	26.7	26.7	26.7	0.0	6.7	0.0
5 or more persons .....	68.0	36.0	20.0	28.0	16.0	4.0	16.0	0.0	4.0	24.0	64.0	56.0	52.0	48.0	8.0	44.0	12.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	47.98	13.36	3.09	10.27	5.32	0.08	2.76	0.11	0.07	1.02	32.40	7.26	25.14	11.05	1.47	12.61	2.22
1-person households .....	1.88	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	1.88	.00	1.88	.00	.00	1.88	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	51.60	14.41	3.33	11.08	5.74	.09	2.98	.12	.08	1.10	34.79	7.83	26.96	11.92	1.59	13.45	2.39
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	42.10	19.70	8.00	11.70	.00	.60	.00	.00	.00	1.10	22.40	4.60	17.80	7.00	1.20	9.60	.00
2,000-3,999 .....	55.98	16.44	4.26	12.19	9.02	.00	2.35	.28	.00	.53	38.35	6.67	31.67	15.86	1.53	14.28	1.19
4,000-5,999 .....	61.20	14.47	2.57	11.90	6.17	.10	4.10	.00	.27	1.27	40.90	10.00	30.90	11.80	.70	18.40	5.83
6,000 and over .....	12.67	1.00	.00	1.00	1.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	10.17	5.92	4.25	.00	3.75	.50	1.50
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	38.49	9.98	2.66	7.32	6.27	.00	.76	.29	.00	.00	26.83	3.61	23.22	10.27	2.71	10.24	1.68
3 persons .....	56.00	23.38	7.19	16.19	5.95	.29	4.52	.00	.00	.67	26.19	7.67	18.52	7.38	.86	10.29	6.43
4 persons .....	26.73	10.20	1.00	9.20	1.20	.00	5.33	.00	.00	2.67	16.53	8.53	8.00	6.33	.00	1.67	.00
5 or more persons .....	84.32	16.68	2.60	14.08	7.40	.12	3.92	.00	.32	2.32	66.04	14.48	51.56	21.80	1.32	28.44	1.60

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 6.--HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954 (continued)

WEST  
RURAL FARM

Percentage of households canning food and average quantity canned per household during the year (based on all households in cell, table 1); housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by income and number in household

Type of data, household size group, money income after taxes (dollars), and number in household	Any food	Vegetables									Fruits						Meat and poultry
		Any	Pickles, relishes (not tomatoes)	Other vegetables							Any	Jellies, jams, pre- serves, butters	Other fruits				
				Any 1/	Tomatoes (incl. juice, relishes)	Greens	Beans	Peas	Corn	Other			Any	Peaches	Berries	Other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS CANNING FOOD																	
All households .....	74.0	54.0	27.3	49.3	32.7	3.3	29.3	5.3	11.3	14.0	73.3	64.7	64.0	54.7	16.0	49.3	4.7
1-person households .....	50.0	25.0	12.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	12.5	25.0	50.0	25.0	37.5	25.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	75.4	55.6	28.2	50.7	33.8	3.5	29.6	5.6	11.3	13.4	74.6	66.9	65.5	56.3	16.9	51.4	4.9
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	80.0	60.0	33.3	53.3	33.3	3.3	30.0	16.7	20.0	20.0	80.0	73.3	63.3	53.3	13.3	43.3	6.7
2,000-3,999 .....	78.9	60.5	28.9	55.3	34.2	5.3	34.2	2.6	7.9	15.8	78.9	65.8	68.4	60.5	15.8	50.0	5.3
4,000-5,999 .....	76.5	55.9	29.4	50.0	38.2	2.9	35.3	2.9	8.8	11.8	76.5	70.6	73.5	64.7	23.5	64.7	5.9
6,000 and over .....	75.0	50.0	20.0	50.0	35.0	0.0	30.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	70.0	65.0	65.0	55.0	25.0	55.0	0.0
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	61.3	45.2	19.4	45.2	29.0	9.7	16.1	6.5	12.9	12.9	61.3	54.8	51.6	38.7	3.2	45.2	3.2
3 persons .....	90.9	50.0	27.3	50.0	27.3	0.0	36.4	0.0	9.1	9.1	90.9	72.7	72.7	68.2	13.6	54.5	4.5
4 persons .....	62.5	40.6	18.8	34.4	18.8	6.3	21.9	6.3	0.0	9.4	59.4	56.3	53.1	43.8	25.0	40.6	3.1
5 or more persons .....	84.2	71.9	38.6	63.2	47.4	0.0	38.6	7.0	17.5	17.5	84.2	77.2	77.2	68.4	21.1	59.6	7.0
QUANTITY PER HOUSEHOLD (quarts)																	
All households .....	113.15	35.41	8.16	27.25	11.79	0.39	9.23	0.82	2.69	2.16	76.69	16.65	60.04	28.06	3.03	28.95	1.05
1-person households .....	26.13	16.50	.88	15.63	5.00	.00	6.25	.00	.88	3.50	9.63	3.38	6.25	4.50	.00	1.75	.00
Households of 2 or more persons 2/..	118.05	36.48	8.57	27.91	12.18	.41	9.40	.87	2.79	2.08	80.46	17.39	63.07	29.39	3.20	30.49	1.11
Income:																	
Under 2,000 .....	101.97	32.53	8.03	24.50	7.50	.63	8.77	2.80	2.27	2.40	68.40	19.43	48.97	22.40	1.27	25.30	1.03
2,000-3,999 .....	120.29	38.95	11.53	27.42	11.47	.66	9.97	.18	2.58	2.29	80.03	17.76	62.26	31.74	4.05	26.47	1.32
4,000-5,999 .....	123.44	33.76	7.82	25.94	10.82	.18	11.29	.35	1.29	2.00	87.74	14.74	73.00	30.82	4.91	37.26	1.94
6,000 and over .....	147.60	44.05	6.50	37.55	18.05	.00	10.75	1.00	4.30	3.45	103.55	18.55	85.00	30.30	4.25	50.45	.00
Number in household in week 3/:																	
2 persons .....	55.87	15.90	2.68	13.23	5.26	1.03	4.45	.52	1.16	.68	39.35	8.55	30.81	13.26	.00	17.55	.61
3 persons .....	101.64	24.59	6.91	17.68	5.95	.00	9.36	.00	1.45	.91	76.50	14.59	61.91	23.77	4.09	34.05	.55
4 persons .....	79.50	18.06	3.03	15.03	4.47	.81	6.41	1.03	.00	2.31	60.19	10.03	50.16	26.03	3.25	20.88	1.25
5 or more persons .....	179.84	62.60	15.53	47.07	22.67	.00	13.79	1.30	5.75	3.18	115.74	27.42	88.32	42.21	4.56	41.54	1.51

1/ Includes small quantity of vegetable soups and mixes, not shown separately.

2/ Includes households not classified by income.

3/ 21 meals at home in survey week = 1 person.

Table 7.--CANNING OF HOME-PRODUCED FOODS, 1954

WEST  
BY URBANIZATION

Distribution of households canning food during the year, by proportion of the canned food produced at home; housekeeping households of 1 or more persons, by urbanization and income

Urbanization, household size group, and money income after taxes (dollars)	Households canning vegetables					Households canning fruits				
	Total	Proportion home-produced				Total	Proportion home-produced			
		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All		None	Less than half	Half or more, but not all	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
ALL URBANIZATIONS										
All households .....	100.0	45.4	7.5	6.1	40.9	100.0	63.4	15.4	8.1	13.1
1-person households .....	100.0	36.4	4.5	22.7	36.4	100.0	65.8	15.8	1.3	17.1
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	100.0	45.9	7.7	5.2	41.2	100.0	63.2	15.3	8.7	12.8
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	42.9	4.8	11.9	40.5	100.0	50.0	13.2	10.3	26.5
Under 1,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	100.0	57.1	9.5	4.8	28.6
1,000-1,999 .....	100.0	46.7	0.0	13.3	40.0	100.0	46.8	14.9	12.8	25.5
2,000-2,999 .....	100.0	34.1	2.4	4.9	58.5	100.0	62.6	22.0	5.5	9.9
3,000-3,999 .....	100.0	50.0	13.3	6.7	30.0	100.0	62.6	15.5	10.3	11.6
4,000-4,999 .....	100.0	35.2	1.1	5.7	58.0	100.0	57.4	21.6	12.5	8.5
5,000-5,999 .....	100.0	54.2	15.3	3.4	27.1	110.0	77.7	4.6	0.8	16.9
6,000-7,999 .....	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	100.0	65.9	8.8	15.4	9.9
8,000-9,999 .....	100.0	76.5	5.9	5.9	11.8	100.0	58.3	30.6	0.0	11.1
10,000 and over .....	100.0	47.1	23.5	0.0	29.4	100.0	79.4	6.3	1.6	12.7
URBAN										
All households .....	100.0	58.6	5.2	3.4	32.8	100.0	66.0	13.5	6.4	14.1
RURAL NONFARM										
All households .....	100.0	35.7	10.7	3.6	50.0	100.0	66.7	15.7	9.8	7.8
1-person households .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	100.0	35.7	10.7	3.6	50.0	100.0	68.0	16.0	10.0	6.0
Under 2,000 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
2,000-3,999 .....	100.0	33.3	6.7	6.7	53.3	100.0	70.4	14.8	11.1	3.7
4,000-5,999 .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
RURAL FARM										
All households .....	100.0	21.0	9.9	17.3	51.9	100.0	42.7	25.5	14.5	17.3
1-person households .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Households of 2 or more persons $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	100.0	21.5	8.9	16.5	53.2	100.0	42.5	26.4	14.2	17.0
Under 2,000 .....	100.0	11.1	11.1	27.8	50.0	100.0	41.7	20.8	12.5	25.0
2,000-3,999 .....	100.0	30.4	4.3	17.4	47.8	100.0	46.7	26.7	16.7	10.0
4,000-5,999 .....	100.0	15.8	10.5	15.8	57.9	100.0	38.5	30.8	11.5	19.2
6,000 and over .....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

\*\* Percentages are not shown for fewer than 15 households.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Includes households not classified by income.

Note: Component items may not add to totals because of rounding.

## GLOSSARY

### ALL URBANIZATIONS

A total for all households in a region or the United States, with the data for nonfarm and rural farm appropriately weighted. See "Urbanization."

### FAMILY, ECONOMIC

Defined for purposes of this study as a person living alone or a group of persons who lived together and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense. All unmarried sons and daughters who lived at home were considered part of the economic family. Other persons, related or unrelated, were included if they drew from the common family fund for food, housing, and automobile expenses and, in addition, for at least one other category of major expense such as clothing or medical care, or if they pooled their savings with those of the family. Family members temporarily away from home--at school, at work, or on vacation--were considered members of the economic family, even though not residing in the dwelling unit at the time of the interview.

### FAMILY, ECONOMIC, PRIMARY

There may have been more than one economic family in a household unit. If so, the one that was more closely connected with maintaining the dwelling unit was the "primary" one.

### FAMILY, ECONOMIC, SECONDARY

If two or more economic families were present in a household, members of the one not considered primary (see above) were considered in the same way as boarders and hired help, i.e.; they were counted in terms of 21-meal equivalents in computing household size but information on their expenses for food away from home and their income was not requested.

### FARM

Defined as in the United States Census of Agriculture, 1950. Places of 3 or more acres were counted as farms if the value of agricultural products raised on them in 1954, exclusive of home gardens, amounted to \$150 or more. The agricultural products could have been either for home use or for sale. Places of less than 3 acres were counted as farms only if the value of sales of agricultural products in 1954 amounted to \$150 or more.

### FARM AND NONFARM TOTAL

See "Urbanization".

### FARM HOUSEHOLD

A household that included a farm operator. See "Farm" and "Farm operator." Those few farm households that lived in urban places were tabulated as urban schedules.

### FARM OPERATOR

As defined in the United States Census of Agriculture, 1950, i.e., a person who was responsible for the operation of farm land. He may have performed the labor himself or directly supervised it; he may have been either an individual operator or one of a group of individuals acting as partners. Control may have been through ownership, or through lease, rental, or cropping arrangement. An operator was distinguished by the decision-making function. A hired manager was considered an operator inasmuch as he was hired to make decisions and normally to do farm work. A farm laborer who worked for wages and did not make decisions was not considered a farm operator. A person who rented land to others, receiving a share of the product or cash for use of the land, was considered a landlord and not a farm operator.

### FREEZING FACILITIES, 1954

Facilities for freezing food and for storing frozen food (other than a freezing or ice-cube compartment in a mechanical refrigerator). Families having freezing facilities at any time during the year include those having a freezer in the home, those renting space in a freezer locker plant, and those with neither freezer nor locker but permitted regular access to a freezer owned by another. (See table 3.)

### HOME-CANNED FOOD, 1954

The vegetables, fruits, and meats reported canned during the year for household use include food that before preservation was bought, produced at home, or received as gift or in payment for services rendered. The canned food may have been processed in the family home, in cooperation with a neighbor, or at a community or commercially owned plant.

Quantities shown in tables are given in processed weights, not as fresh equivalents.

Foods canned during 1954 were in some instances not consumed until the following year.

### HOME-FROZEN FOOD, 1954

The vegetables, fruits, and meats reported frozen during the year for household use include food that before preservation was bought, produced at home, or received as gift or in payment for services rendered. The frozen food may have been processed in the home, in cooperation with a neighbor, or at a community or commercially owned frozen food locker plant. It did not include foods purchased in a frozen state and held in refrigerators or freezers.

Quantities shown in tables are given in processed weights, not as fresh equivalents.

Foods frozen during 1954 were in some instances not consumed until the following year.



## HOME-PRODUCED FOOD, 1954

Includes foods raised during the year for home use and those obtained by hunting and fishing. Tables 5 and 7 show distribution of households having specified proportion of total home-frozen and home-canned food from home production.

## HOUSEHOLD

Group of persons who shared family food supplies. Includes members of primary and secondary families, guests, boarders, household help, and farm help. A household did not necessarily include an economic family. Two or more girls, for example, sharing an apartment may have been a household yet did not constitute an economic family.

## HOUSEHOLD ELIGIBLE FOR SURVEY

One in which at least one person had 10 or more meals from household food supplies during the survey week, i.e., the 7 days preceding the interview in April-June 1955.

## HOUSEHOLD SIZE IN WEEK

Number of persons in 21-meal equivalents, obtained by dividing by 21 the total number of meals from family food supplies served to all persons in the household (family members, guests, boarders, household help, farm help) during the survey week.

For use in classifying households, as in table 1, the following intervals were used:

2 persons.....	Fewer than 2.46 equivalent persons
3 persons.....	2.46-3.45 equivalent persons
4 persons.....	3.46-4.45 equivalent persons
5 or more persons.....	4.46 or more equivalent persons

## HOUSEHOLD SIZE IN YEAR

The number of persons who ate at home most of the time during 1954.

## MONEY INCOME, AFTER INCOME TAXES

Money income, after deduction of State and Federal income tax payments, of all persons who were members of the primary economic family during all or any part of 1954. Income included wages and salaries paid to family members, net income from self-employment including farming, from real estate, and from boarders; interest, dividends, and mineral rights; pensions, annuities, allotments, contributions, relief payments, and social security; unemployment insurance payments; and gross receipts from roomers. Excluded were lump-sum payments of inheritances and insurance policies. Farm income was the total of all farm receipts during the year (after payment of share rent to others) minus farm operating expenses. Farm operating expenses did not include pur-

chase of land, depreciation or purchase of machinery, or building improvements. Net change in inventories of livestock or crops was not counted as income.

Some households were not classified by income, either because they did not contain an economic family during the week of the survey or during the year 1954, or because they were unable or unwilling to give the information regarding income.

## NOT CLASSIFIED BY INCOME

Households that were not economic families during the week of the survey or during the year 1954 and households that were unable or unwilling to give information about income.

## NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD IN WEEK

See "Household size in week."

## REGIONS

The Census of Population classification was used. The States in each of the regions are as follows:

<i>Northeast</i>		
Connecticut	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania
Maine	New Jersey	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	New York	Vermont
<i>North Central</i>		
Illinois	Michigan	North Dakota
Indiana	Minnesota	Ohio
Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota
Kansas	Nebraska	Wisconsin
<i>South</i>		
Alabama	Kentucky	South Carolina
Arkansas	Louisiana	Tennessee
Delaware	Maryland	Texas
District of Columbia	Mississippi	Virginia
Florida	North Carolina	West Virginia
Georgia	Oklahoma	
<i>West</i>		
Arizona	Montana	Utah
California	Nevada	Washington
Colorado	New Mexico	Wyoming
Idaho	Oregon	

## RURAL FARM

See "Urbanization."

## RURAL NONFARM

See "Urbanization."

## URBAN

See "Urbanization."

## URBANIZATION

Census of Agriculture definitions of urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm were used. *Urban* households lived in communities of 2,500 or more persons or in the fringe areas around cities of 50,000 or more. *Farm* households were

those that included a farm operator, a person responsible for the operation of a farm, either performing the labor himself or directly supervising it. A farm was defined as in the U. S. Census of Agriculture, i.e., a place of 3 or more acres with value of farm products raised (for sale or for home use exclusive of home gardens) amounting to \$150 or more in 1954 or a place of less than 3 acres with value of sales of agricultural products amounting to \$150 or more. See "Farm" and "Farm operator." Those few farm households that lived in urban places were tabulated as urban schedules. *Rural nonfarm* households were those living outside of urban places that were not classified as rural farm.

Because the sample contains 4 times as many rural farm schedules as were required to provide proportionate representation of all groups, the total, *all urbanizations*, is a weighted total. The appropriate weights are 1, 1, and 1/4 for urban, rural nonfarm, and rural farm respectively. (See table 1.)

## SELECTED PUBLICATIONS FROM OTHER FAMILY FOOD CONSUMPTION SURVEYS WITH DATA ON HOME FOOD PRESERVATION\*

Family food consumption and dietary levels. Consumer Purchases Study. (Farm Series.) Five Regions. (1935-36 data.) H. K. Stiebeling, D. Monroe, C. M. Coons, and others. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 405, 393 pp., illus., 1941

Family food consumption and dietary levels. Consumer Purchases Study. (Urban and Village Series.) Five Regions. (1935-36 data.) H. K. Stiebeling, D. Monroe, E. F. Phipard, and others. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 452, 268 pp., illus., 1941

Family food consumption in three types of farming areas of the South. I. An analysis of 1947 food data. D. Dickins, B. Gillaspie, A. M. Moser, and others. South. Coop. Ser. Bul. 7, 142 pp., illus., 1950

Food consumption of urban families in the United States, with an appraisal of methods of analysis (1948 data.) F. Clark, J. Murray, G. S. Weiss, and E. Grossman. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Inform. Bul. 132, 203 pp., illus., 1954

Food consumption of farm families, Meeker and Wright counties, Minnesota, 1950. F. Clark and C. LeBovit. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Inform. Bul. 127, 112 pp., illus., 1955

Food expenditures, preservation and home production by rural families in the North Central Region, 1951-52. M. Orshansky, E. C. Blake, and M. A. Moss. U. S. Dept. Agr., Agr. Inform. Bul. 113, 86 pp., illus., 1956

Rural family spending and saving in wartime. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 520, 163 pp., 1943

\*May be consulted in libraries.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1957 O - 438250





